

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

October 12, 1966

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on November 4 - 5, 1966. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents in compliance with the amended Budget Rules and Procedures adopted at the October 1, 1966 meeting of the Board of Regents.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Main University | M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute |
| Texas Western College | South Texas Medical School |
| Arlington State College | Southwestern Medical School |
| Medical Branch | Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences-- |
| Dental Branch | Division of Continuing Education |

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--Division of Graduate Studies does not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Doc + File

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Armco Foundation c/o R. I. Trowbridge Middletown, Ohio	Unrestricted	\$ 400.00
2. Bank of the Southwest P. O. Box 2629 Houston, Texas	Faculty Improvement	3,000.00
3. Mr. Thomas E. Berry 5626 Olympia Drive Houston, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00

GIFTS (Continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Amon G. Carter Foundation P. O. Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas	Conference on Language Disability	\$1,500.00
5. Mrs. Thomas Davidson P. O. Box 1751 Orlando, Florida	Unrestricted	1.00
6. Anne Word Kelly 1617 Arizona Avenue El Paso, Texas 79902	Unrestricted	5.00
7. Mrs. Richard M. Kleberg, Jr. P. O. Box 1389 Kingsville, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
8. Ling-Tamco-Vought, Inc. P. O. Box 5907 Dallas, Texas	Unrestricted	250.00
9. Mr. Robert S. McCaig 1813 Ems Road Fort Worth, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
10. Mr. Ralph H. McCullough 2001 Gulf Building Houston 2, Texas	Chancellor's Council-- initial contribution	1,000.00
11. Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth A. Owen 3461 Floyd Street Corpus Christi, Texas	Unrestricted	50.00
12. Mr. H. G. Robertson P. O. Box 517 Port Neches, Texas	Unrestricted	20.00
13. The Rockefeller Foundation 111 West 50th Street New York, New York 10020	Unrestricted	2,000.00

Gift items designated above as "Unrestricted" have been deposited to Account No. [REDACTED]; Various Donors, Various Purposes.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Director of Facilities Planning and Construction

1. Appoint James C. Hunt as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 effective September 16, 1966. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund.
(RBC# 15)

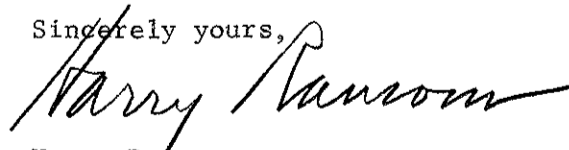
Other Fiscal Items

2. Available University Fund - Reappropriation of Balances. It is recommended that balances as of August 31, 1966 in the following accounts be reappropriated and forwarded into 1966-67:

University Lands, Legal and Surveying Expenses for Surveying Work on West Texas Boundary Dispute	\$ 2,185.88
Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands Salaries	2,500.00
1958 PUF Bond Series - Paying Agency Fees	81.67
1959 PUF Bond Series - Paying Agency Fees	40.20
Consulting Architects - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven - Campus Development Plans	2,739.98
Consulting Architects - Brooks and Barr - Campus Development Plans	4,859.71
Survey of Power Generation and Related Utilities - Stone and Webster	9,897.58
Medical System Survey Project	9,874.18
Ten Year Plan Reserve	1,000,000.00
Expansion of Utilities System	2,950,000.00
Science Research Buildings	1,800,000.00
Wooldridge School Property	343,500.00
East Campus Library and Research Building - Site Development	700,000.00
East Mall Development and Site Work	250,000.00

3. Reappropriations and Lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Balances at August 31, 1966. Following are recommended reappropriations and lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Appropriations as at August 31, 1966. The recommendations made follow our regular standard procedure in regard to these items, that is, funds are reappropriated where the project or a particular part of the project is not yet complete; if complete, funds are lapsed to the source from which they were appropriated.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:bf

REAPPROPRIATIONS AND LAPSES OF BALANCES IN ACCOUNTS AS AT AUGUST 31, 1966
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND AND UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Full

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION			
85-0202-0000	Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposit	\$ 75,684.82	\$ --
85-0203-0000	Reserve for Lapsed Balances - New Construction	127,783.85	--
85-0204-0000	Unallocated Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds - Par Value	5,023,798.50	--
85-0204-1000	Unal. Proc. from Sale of PUF Bds. - Prem. or Disc.	12,804.00	--
85-0204-2000	Int. on Proc. of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds	1,115,400.73	--
85-0204-2100	Permanent University Fund Bonds - Miscellaneous Costs	9,590.03	--
85-0204-9000	Office of the Director of Facilities Planning and Construction - Clearing Account	55,802.53	--
85-0302-0099	Offices for Univ. Lands - Bldg. - Allot. Acct.	140,000.00	--
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY			
85-9001-0000	Main University Land Acquisition Program Authorized by the 59th Legislature, 1965	2,191,693.60	--
85-9011-0005	Revision of Electrical Distribution System	2,137.88	--
85-9012-0099	Expansion of Capacity of Central Water Chilling Station - Allotment Account	19,389.08	--
85-9012-0115	Engineer's Fees - Zumwalt and Vinther	27,199.56	--
85-9012-0120	Water Cooling Unit Contract - Worthington Corporation	59,045.00	--
85-9012-0130	Piping Contract - Young and Pratt	32,913.00	--
85-9012-0140	Integrated Cooling Tower Contract - Fluor Products Company, Inc.	359.00	--
85-9015-0099	New Drama Building - Allotment Account	3,424.76	--
85-9026-0099	Modernization and Remodeling of Old Geology Building - Allotment Account	300,000.00	--
85-9028-0199	Modernization and Remodeling of Certain Existing Buildings - Second Part Under Ten Year Building Program - Modernization and Remodeling of Six Buildings - Allotment Account	--	69,158.64 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9028-0215	Engineer's Fees - Bovay Engineers, Inc.	--	3,408.60 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9028-0217	Architectural Supervision	--	608.62 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9028-0220	General Contract - McCarty-Conley Company	15,083.26	20,894.61 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9029-0099	Men's Intramural Fields - Allotment Account	21,242.43	--
85-9029-0120	Contract - J. C. Evans Construction Co., Inc.	12,373.62	--
85-9029-0122	Other Improvements Contract - Thomas Brothers Construction Company	34,452.00	--
85-9029-0162	Lighting Contract - W. K. Jennings	--	--

365

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Reappropriate

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Main Building - Renovation of Regents' Room - Allotment Account	\$ 9,000.00	\$ --	
Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects	41,157.59	--	
Refurbishing of Hogg Auditorium	11,071.09	--	
Physics Building - Remodeling and Modernizing of Elevator	--	27.00)	
Replacement of Parts of Sanitary Sewer System	--	1,179.33)	to Account No. [REDACTED] - Major Repair
Engineer's Fees - Isom H. Hale & Associates	--	116.94)	and Rehabilitation Projects
General Contract - Bland Construction Co.	--	2,756.96)	
Taylor Hall - Installation of Elevator	50,000.00	--	
Campus Lighting System - Replacement and Extension	26,652.16	--	
New Geology Building - Allotment Account	51,267.48	--	
Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven	5,338.23	--	
Associate Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland and Page	6,711.04	--	
Architectural Supervision	9,425.06	--	
General Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	328,449.68	--	
Plumbing Contract - C. G. Puryear	27,005.10	--	
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Contract - J. M. Boyer	52,060.62	--	
Electrical Contract - Walter A. Tew, Inc.	72,913.04	--	
Elevator Contract - Westinghouse Electric Corporation	11,126.30	--	
Laboratory Equipment Contract - Abel Stationers	193,488.00	--	
Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Abel Contract Furniture and Equip. Co., Inc.	74,874.00	--	
Carpet Cont. - Abel Cont. Furn. & Equip. Co., Inc.	2,999.00	--	
Draperies Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	628.40	--	
Venetian Blinds Contract - Dill's-Challstrom Inc.	2,913.00	--	

5
0
1

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
85-9044-0099	Expansion of Electrical Power Generating Facilities - Allotment Account	\$ 2,974.58	\$ --
85-9044-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	708.60	--
85-9044-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Lundgren and Maurer	3,963.45	--
85-9044-0120	Complete Power Generating System Contract - Westinghouse Electric Corporation	122,515.90	--
85-9044-0121	Contract - Addition to Power Plant Building - B. L. McGee Construction Company	246,950.00	--
85-9044-0140	Piping in Connection with Expansion of Electrical Power Generating Facilities	998.64	--
85-9044-0141	Piping Contract - Young and Pratt	64,186.00	--
85-9044-0175	Waste Heat Steam Generating System - New Boiler - Contract - Henry Vogt Machine Company	367,279.00	--
85-9046-0099	Joe C. Thompson Conference Center - Allotment Account	690,725.00	--
85-9046-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks & Barr	2,634.18	--
85-9047-0099	Art Building and Museum - Allotment Account	--	2,970.75 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9047-2099	Revision to Exhibition Room Lighting - Allotment Account	--	271.30 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9047-2110	Associate Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	--	0.28 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9047-2120	Contract - L. H Builders	--	5.61 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9048-0099	Collections Deposit Library - Allotment Account	16,605.70	--
85-9048-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	2,401.11	--
85-9048-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Fred W. Day	12,260.03	--
85-9048-0120	Contract - Everhard Construction Company	817,335.00	--
85-9049-0099	Undergraduate Library and Academic Center - Allotment Account	1,857.78	--
85-9058-0099	Engineering-Science Building Including Housing for Tandem Accelerator and Related Equipment - Allotment Account	--	(19,622.89 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
85-9058-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven	47,047.79	(180,377.11 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9058-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Phelps and Dewees and Simmons	--	49.67 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9058-0171	Specialized Teaching, Research, and Laboratory Equipment - Engineering	497.55	--
85-9058-0172	Specialized Teaching, Research, and Laboratory Equipment - Physics	426.31	--
		27,261.91	--

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Reappropriate

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Addition to Law School Building - Allotment Acct.	\$ 14,479.31	\$ --	
Andrews, Carothers, Littlefield, Brackenridge, Roberts, and Prather Dorms. - New Roofs - Allot.Acct.	1,056.58	--	
Contract - Acme Roofing Company	28,031.60	--	
H. H. F. A. Project CH-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for Married Students - Allotment Account	17,760.26	--	
Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven	4,864.48	7.82	) to Account No. [REDACTED]
Associate Architect's Fee - Barnes, Landes, Goodman and Youngblood	616.09	23.47	) H. H. F. A. Project CH-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for
Architectural Supervision	--	1,553.64	) Married Students -Allotment Account
General Contract - Martin Brothers General Contractors, Inc.	95,617.70	--	
Contract - Ricks Construction Company	--	109.93)
Plumbing Contract - Porter Plumbing and Heating Company	--	110.11	) to Account No. [REDACTED]
Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - Young and Pratt	--	562.22	) H. H. F. A. Project CH-Tex-121-D - Apartment Units for Married Students - Allotment Account
Furniture and Furnishings	--	7,205.31	) to Acct. [REDACTED] - H&FS - Maj. Rep., Rem. & Rep. & Oper. Res.
Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Co., Inc.	8,023.11	--	
Cantwell Mattress Company	1,491.40	2,000.00	) to Acct. [REDACTED] H&FS - Maj. Rep., Rem. & Rep. & Oper. Res.
Biological Sciences Building - Allotment Account	72,987.15	--	
Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks & Barr	6,338.97	--	
Associate Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, Greeven and Crume	22,169.14	--	
Contingency Allowance	75,000.00	--	
Architectural Supervision	19,046.57	--	
General Contract - B. L. McCee Construction Co.	719,360.00	--	
Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilating Contract - J. M. Boyer, Inc.	418,728.80	--	
Electrical Contract - O. H. Cummins Electric Company	204,757.68	--	
Elevator Contract - Otis Elevator Company	61,648.00	--	
Environmental Chambers Contract - Hotpack Corporation	219,379.00	--	
Sterilizers Contract - American Sterilizer Co.	57,543.00	--	
Built-in Laboratory Equipment Contract - Royal School Laboratories	525,533.00	--	
Library Equipment Contract - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc.	19,454.00	--	

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
85-9070-0099	Biological Sciences Experimental Field Laboratory - Brackenridge Tract - Allotment Account	\$ 14,339.34	\$ --
85-9070-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	907.78	--
85-9070-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Coates & Legge	1,508.69	--
85-9070-0120	Contract - Everhard Construction Company	126,568.50	--
85-9070-0175	Fencing Contract - Allied Chain Link Fence Company of Austin	---	1,000.00 to Acct. No. 85-9070-0099 - Biol. Sci. Exp.Fld. Lab. -
85-9074-0100	Physics-Mathematics-Chemistry Construction Project - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	41,801.00	--
85-9074-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - George L. Dahl, Inc.	262,500.00	--
85-9075-0099	Remodeling and Renovation of Hill Hall Kitchen - Allotment Account	---	25,368.33)
85-9075-0180	Kitchen Equipment Contract - West Texas Coffee and Equipment Company	--	58.50)
85-9076-0099	Floodlights for Freshman Field - Allotment Acct.	--	3,089.20)
85-9076-0120	Contract - W. K. Jennings Electric Company, Inc.	--	1,000.00)
85-9077-0100	HHFA - Dormitory for Men and Women - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	50,898.67	--
85-9077-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, Greeven and Crume and John Linn Scott	428,905.00	--
85-9078-0100	Classroom-Laboratory Building - Consulting Archi- tect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	2,827.57	--
85-9078-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, Greeven and Crume and John Linn Scott	39,477.00	--
85-9079-0100	HHFA - Women's Cooperative Housing - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	1,363.22	--
85-9079-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Fehr and Granger	15,000.00	--
85-9080-0099	Office and Research Building - Allotment Account	742,433.31	--
85-9080-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	1,976.16	--
85-9081-0099	New Defense Research Laboratory Building - Allotment Account	1,287,524.67	--
85-9081-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	3,546.18	--
85-9082-0099	Housing and Food Service Warehouse - Allotment Account	95,000.00	--

∞
·
C

353

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
85-9083-0099	South Mall Office and Classroom Building - Allotment Account	\$ 90,062.80	\$...
85-9083-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	2,128.50	...
85-9083-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Pitts, Mebane, Phelps and White	17,413.20	...
85-9083-0120	Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	1,160,880.00	...
85-9084-0099	Second Records Storage Building - Allotment Acct.	15,434.66	...
85-9084-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks & Barr	185.50	...
85-9084-0120	Contract - W. D. Anderson Company	10,752.85	...
85-9086-0100	North Campus Classroom-Office Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White	20,000.00	...
85-9086-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Golemon & Rolfe	78,750.00	...
85-9087-0100	Engineering Center - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	60,000.00	...
85-9088-0100	Instr. Music Bldg. - Cons. Arch. Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	5,500.00	...
85-9089-0100	Graduate Library Center - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	50,000.00	...
85-9090-0100	Student Health Center Expansion - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White	3,750.00	...
85-9090-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Golemon & Rolfe	13,125.00	...
85-9091-0099	W. J. McDonald Observatory - Dome and Building to House Telescope, Shop, and Transient Housing, etc. - Allotment Account	556,410.58	...
85-9091-0100	Const. Arch. Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White	4,252.93	...
85-9091-0115	Engineering Fees - Charles W. Jones	7,319.47	...
85-9091-0120	Contract - C. H. Leavell and Company	1,526,600.00	...
85-9091-0160	30 Inch Photoelectric Reflector and Housing	57,532.19	...
85-9091-0164	Rehabilitation of 82 Inch Reflector Facilities	145,126.74	...
85-9092-0099	East Mall Development - Allotment Account	380,620.50	...
85-9092-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven	724.25	...
85-9092-1099	Construction of Experimental Ponds for Marine Studies - Allotment Account	41,425.00	...
85-9092-1115	Engineer's Fees - William B. Ogletree	2,475.00	...
85-9092-2099	Memorial Stadium - Branch Business Office - Allotment Account	12,000.00	...

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR MEDICAL BRANCH			
85-9108-0099	Equipment, etc., for Virology Laboratory - Allotment Account	\$ 4,276.41	\$ --
85-9143-0200	Ziegler Hospital Fund	1,124.52	--
85-9146-0800	New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account	1,708.13	--
85-9148-0099	Repair and Remodeling of Keiller Building - Allotment Account	--	2,281.68 to Medical Branch General Funds
85-9149-0099	Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account	157,166.53	--
85-9149-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven.	5,052.50	--
85-9149-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Office of George and Abel B. Pierce	4,830.71	--
85-9149-0120	Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	15,500.00	--
85-9149-0122	B. L. McGee Construction Company Contract Contingency Allowance	5,189.85	--
85-9149-0181	Furniture and Furnishings - Dallas Office Supply Company	7,872.60	--
85-9155-0099	Appraisal Fees and Negotiation Fees for Land Acquisition and Consulting Architect's Fees and Land Acquisition - Allotment Account	148,559.56	--
85-9156-0099	Central Water Chilling Station Expansion - Allotment Account	--	--
85-9156-0115	Engineer's Fees - Bovay Engineers, Inc.	1,157.51	--
85-9156-0120	Contract - Kerbow-Simmons Company, Inc.	86,837.01	--
85-9157-0099	Laundry Expansion - Allotment Account	250,000.00	--
85-9158-0115	Survey of Air Conditioning and Utilities Expansion - Engineers Fees - Bovay Engineers, Inc.	9,000.00	--
85-9159-0099	Relocation of Emergency Drive and Relocation of Cooling Tower - Allotment Account	15,298.34	--
85-9159-0115	Engineer's Fees - Bovay Engineers, Inc.	9,174.00	--
85-9159-0120	Contract - C. Wallace Industries, Inc.	152,900.00	--
85-9160-0099	Basic Sciences Building - Allotment Account	5,000.00	--
85-9160-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Wilson, Morris, Crain and Anderson	132,690.00	--

128

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR MEDICAL BRANCH (Continued)			
85-9161-0099	Clinical Sciences Building - Allotment Account	\$ 5,000.00	\$ --
85-9161-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Thomas M. Price	112,250.00	--
85-9162-0099	Animal Quarters Building - Allotment Account	1,500.00	--
85-9162-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Jenkins, Hoff, Oberg and Saxe	21,600.00	--
85-9190-0260	Major Repair and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities - Remodeling of the Negro Building and the State Psychopathic Hospital - Movable Furniture and Equipment	2,893.12	--
FUNDS HELD FOR DENTAL BRANCH			
85-9202-0099	Dental Branch Building - New Ramp and Additional Basement Space - Allotment Account	2,908.92	--
85-9202-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	107.97	--
85-9202-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - H. R. Winslett	1,079.73	--
85-9202-0120	Contract - Rayko Construction Company, Inc.	28,381.00	--
85-9203-0100	Dental Science Research Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	35,000.00	--
85-9298-0000	Unappropriated Balance	15.57	--
FUNDS HELD FOR M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE			
85-9306-0099	Major Additions and Some Alterations to M. D. Anderson Hospital Building - Allotment Account	27,600.50	--
85-9306-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee-- Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven	18,842.50	--
85-9306-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - MacKie and Kamrath	24,724.09	--
85-9306-0120	Contract - Manhattan Construction Company of Texas	1,560,920.70	--
85-9306-0122	Manhattan Construction Company of Texas - Contingency Allowance	315,399.50	--
85-9306-0180	Furniture and Furnishings Account	355,455.00	--

372

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE (Continued)			
85-9311-0100	Remodeling of Physical Plant Area and Some Animal Areas for Other Uses - Architect's Fee - MacKie and Kamrath	\$ 1,635.00	\$ --
85-9311-0120	Contract - Manhattan Construction Company of Texas	109,000.00	--
85-9312-0100	M. D. Anderson Hospital Building - Addition of 6th and 7th Floors - Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	30,000.00	--
85-9313-0099	Remodeling Outpatient Areas and Other Patient Service Areas - Allotment Account	941,500.00	--
85-9313-0180	Equipment	200,000.00	--
FUNDS HELD FOR SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL			
85-9401-0000	Skillern Student Union Building Fund	--	4,564.40) to Current Restricted Funds
85-9401-0180	Furniture and Furnishings - Suniland Furniture Company	--	) of Southwestern Medical School
85-9402-0099	Danciger Research Laboratories Building - Allotment Account	--	(83,584.00 to Acct. 72-1378-R - Due from U. S. Public Health Service
85-9402-0120	General Contract - T. C. Bateson Construction Company	--	(79,586.58 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9402-0160	Purchase of Cobalt Equipment	--	3,858.90 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9404-0100	Library and Bio-Medical Information Center - Fred Florence Memorial - Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	30,000.00	--
85-9405-0100	Research Building for Basic Sciences - Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White	40,000.00	--
85-9406-0099	Storage Building - Allotment Account	--	1,341.23)
85-9406-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	--	) to Current Restricted Funds of Southwestern Medical School
85-9406-0120	Contract - B W Construction Company	--	72.27)
85-9407-0099	Addition to Physical Plant Building - Allotment Account	75,000.00	1,500.00)
85-9407-0101	Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	--	--
85-9498-0000	Unappropriated Balance	7,952.61	--

323

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Reappropriate

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE

85-9548-0000	Unappropriated Balance	\$ 24,205.30	\$ --
85-9549-0099	Physical Sciences-Mathematics Building - Allotment Account	75,000.00	--
85-9549-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks & Barr	3,046.28	--
85-9549-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Garland & Hilles	8,044.21	--
85-9549-0117	Architectural Supervision	15,222.06	--
85-9549-0120	Contract - J. R. Francis General Contractor, Inc.	1,368,838.50	--
85-9549-0121	Contingency Allowance - J. R. Francis General Contractor, Inc.	30,000.00	--
85-9550-0100	Addition to Library Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	6,295.70	--
85-9550-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Carroll & Daeuble	65,000.00	--
85-9551-0099	Expansion of Data Analysis Center - Allotment Acct.	40,000.00	--
85-9552-0100	Student Union Building Expansion - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White	25,000.00	--
85-9552-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Garland and Hilles	125,000.00	--

FUNDS HELD FOR SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

85-9601-0099	South Texas Medical School Building - Allotment Account	907,365.70	--
85-9601-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks & Barr	17,530.50	--
85-9601-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Bartlett Cocke and Associates & Phelps and Simmons & Associates	135,337.50	--
85-9601-0117	Architectural Supervision	18,467.49	--
85-9601-0120	Contract - G. W. Mitchell and Sons	8,486,038.04	--
85-9601-0121	Contingency Allowance - G. W. Mitchell & Sons Contract	240,000.00	--

FUNDS HELD FOR ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE

85-9746-0099	Theater Building - Allotment Account	11,695.42	--
85-9746-0120	Contract - Cadenhead Construction Co., Inc.	--	1,318.67) to Account No. 85-9746-0099 -
85-9746-0125	Contract - Dressing Rooms - Don E. Hansen Construction Company	--	) Theater Building -
85-9746-0180	Equipment	4,339.88	805.00) Allotment Account

374

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE (Continued)			
85-9747-0180	Multi-Purpose Auditorium - Equipment	\$ 2,224.31	\$ --
85-9748-0099	Health Center - Allotment Account	2,798.34	--
85-9748-0180	Equipment	12,420.04	--
85-9748-0181	Equipment - Abel Contract Furniture & Equipment Company, Inc.	--	2,000.00) to Account No. 85-9748-0180 -
85-9748-0182	Equipment - Simmons Company	--	2,000.00) Health Center - Equipment
85-9752-0199	Central Heating Plant - Allotment Account - Phase II	20,143.06	--
85-9752-0215	Engineer's Fees - Yandell, Cowan & Love	4,470.15	--
85-9752-0220	Contract - Broyles and Broyles, Inc.	9,702.84	--
85-9754-0099	Library Building Addition - Allotment Account	441,987.53	--
85-9754-0111	Architect's Fees - George L. Dahl, Inc.	29,370.00	--
85-9754-0120	Contract - McCann Construction Company, Inc.	1,098,341.90	--
85-9754-0121	Contingency Allowance - McCann Construction Company, Inc.	42,000.00	--
85-9755-0099	Tennis Court Project - Allotment Account	--	800.00 to Acct. No. 85-9799-9901 - Unal. Proc. of Ad Val. Tax
85-9756-0099	Purchase of Land - Allotment Account	55,383.20	--
85-9756-0199	Allotment Account - Parking	10,919.06	--
85-9759-0099	Landscaping - Allotment Account	6,384.75	--
85-9770-0099	Davis Hall Lounge - Allotment Account	--	300.00 to Account No. 40-256 - Unpledged Student Housing
85-9773-0099	Parking Lots for Auditorium, Theater, and Health Center - Allotment Account	--	5,729.69)
85-9773-0115	Engineer's Fees - John R. Ball, Jr.	--	6.06) to Account No. 40-345 - Unpledged Parking Facilities
85-9773-0120	Contract - Health Center - SRO Asphalt, Inc.	--	101.00)
85-9776-0099	Mathematics-Language Building - Allotment Account	107,825.58	--
85-9776-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	2,341.55	--
85-9776-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Albert S. Komatsu and Associates	22,115.50	--
85-9776-0120	Contract - Thomas S. Byrne, Inc.	1,387,700.00	--
85-9776-0121	Contingency Allowance - Thomas S. Byrne, Inc.	26,000.00	--
85-9779-0099	Gymnasium Second Story - Allotment Account	14,844.00	--
85-9779-0100	Consulting Architects - Brooks and Barr	2,179.00	--
85-9779-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Preston M. Geren	18,700.00	--
85-9779-0120	Contract - Walker Construction Company	374,000.00	--

325

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE (Continued)			
85-9780-0099	Campus Master Plan and Related Studies - Allotment Account	\$ 501.50	\$ --
85-9781-0111	Landscape Central Area - Architect's Fees - Gene Schrickel	--	--
85-9782-0099	Eight Tennis Courts - Allotment Account	39,942.88	--
85-9783-0099	Athletic Track Spectator Seating - Allotment Account	545.00	405.60)
85-9783-0120	Contract - Central Texas Iron Works	--	200.00) Account No. 40-190 -
85-9784-0100	Multiple Use Classroom Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White	45,000.00	--
85-9785-0100	Faculty Office Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	9,000.00	--
85-9786-0100	Administration Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	21,000.00	--
85-9787-0099	Repair and Remodel Administration Building - Old - Allotment Account	172.00	--
85-9787-0115	Engineer's Fees - Herman Blum, Consulting Engineer	1,799.70	--
85-9787-0120	Contract - Burden Brothers	82,000.00	--
85-9788-0099	Renovate Gymnasium - Allotment Account	89,189.21	--
85-9788-1099	Additional Parking Facilities - Allotment Account	617.73	--
85-9788-1120	Contract - R. W. Gibbins, Inc.	41,234.00	--
85-9788-2099	West Campus Parking Lot - South Davis Drive - Allotment Account	8,000.00	--
85-9788-3100	Classroom and Office Building - Consulting Architects - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	15,000.00	--
85-9788-4115	Expansion of Central Heating and Cooling Plant - Engineer's Fees - Yandell, Cowan, Love, and Jackson	10,000.00	--
85-9788-5100	Registrar's Off. Bldg. Add. - Consulting Architects - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	375.00	--
85-9799-9901	Unallocated Proceeds - Ad Valorem Tax	1,758.09	--
85-9799-9902	Student Fee Bonds	715.75	--
85-9799-9903	Local Funds	8,578.26	--
85-9799-9906	Series 1966	12,842.05	--
85-9799-9907	Series 1966 - Skiles Act	4,166.76	--

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

November 4 and 5, 1966 Meeting

Budget	M - 21
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M - 8
Research	M - 1
Faculty Legislation	M - 12
Gifts & Grants	M - 15
Outside Employment	M - 13
Travel from Non-Travel Funds	M - 14
Use of Textbooks written by Faculty	M - 9

Main University - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor

October 10, 1966

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on November 4 and 5, 1966.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

Dec. + File

1. Modification No. 6 to Contract No. AF 19(604)-8038, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a final overhead rate of 38.7% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964. Study of the propagation conditions for radio wave paths traveling the total height of the atmosphere was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Grant AF-AFOSR-766-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$300,000.00 for support of research in basic electronics. The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
3. Amendment A to Grant AF-AFOSR-778-65, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1966. The research on the reactions of molecules in excited electronic states with paramagnetic gases continues under the direction of Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry.
4. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 18-035-AMC-391(A), by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1966. The research on an investigation of materials for protection and decontamination of skin against chemicals and/or toxic agents continues under the direction of Dr. John Autian, Professor of Pharmacy.

5. Supplement to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G639, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office - Durham, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$14,363.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1967. The studies in the chemistry of organo-metallic compounds continue under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.
6. Supplement dated August 18, 1966 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G721, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office - Durham, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$25,112.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through September 18, 1967. The research in numerical analysis continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics, and Dr. Robert T. Gregory, Professor of Mathematics.
7. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039 AMC-02162(E), by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1966. The study and analysis of the problems of translating foreign languages into English by automatic means continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
8. Modification No. N62880-1 Field, Change Order dated August 10, 1966, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, Chicago, Illinois, makes certain changes in the administrative language of the General Provisions of the following contracts:
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | Basic Contract Nonr-375(00) | NObsr-93126 |
| | Basic Contract Nonr-3579(00) | NObsr-93127 |
| | N60921-7002 | NObsr-93163 |
| | N60921-7233 | NObsr-93175 |
| | NObsr-93124 | NOw 62-0137-d |
| | NObsr-93125 | N123(62738)52022A(X) |
- The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.; and
- | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------|
| (2) | NObsr-72627 | NOrd-16498 |
|-----|-------------|------------|
- The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
9. Contract N00123-67-C-0383, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, provides \$12,000.00 for support of research entitled "Optimal, Nonparametric, and Learning Coincidence Detectors." The contract is effective for the period September 15, 1966 through September 14, 1967, with the final report due November 14, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N123(62738)55231A(X), by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, adds the sum of \$4,586.00 to the contract funds, increasing the total of the contract to \$205,586.00. The research on the study of data collection radar continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

11. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Bailment Contract NOw 61-0743-b, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., transfers the administration of the contract from the Bureau of Naval Weapons to the Naval Ordnance Systems Command, and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1968. The program continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
12. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3014, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$28,500.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1967. The research concerning the effect of radiations on genetic systems of organisms in relation to the physiological and biochemical systems continues under the direction of Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
13. Supplement No. 2 to Grant NsG-604, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$62,000.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through July 31, 1967. The "Investigation of Soil Modelling Problems Related to Impact Studies" continues under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.
14. Amendment No. 1 to Contract OE 5-85-063, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., funds the contract in the sum of \$206,431.00 for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. The cross-national study of work-motivation and problem solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
15. Amendment No. 1 to Letter Contract dated April 27, 1966, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., assigns number OEC 4-6-000007-0956 to the letter contract. The International Teacher Development Program continues under the direction of Dr. Joe Neal, Director, International Office.
16. Grant AI-02830-08, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,869.00 for support of research entitled "Bacterial Cysts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology. The \$24,869.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
17. Grant AI-07582-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,084.00 for support of research entitled "Bacterial Endospores Structure and Germination." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Leonard J. Rode, Jr., Research Scientist, Department of Microbiology. The \$18,084.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
18. Grant AM 08331-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$47,206.00 for support of research entitled "Gene Control of Protein Structure and Function." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology. The \$47,206.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

19. Grant AM 08890-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,764.00 for support of research entitled "Plasma Amino Acid Studies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John B. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics.
20. Grant AM 09973-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,074.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Genetic Aspects of Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation. The \$13,074.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
21. Grant CA 07265-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,002.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic Damage Induced by Chemicals and Radiations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation. The \$28,002.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
22. Grant GM 05818-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,279.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of Hemoglobins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology. The \$34,279.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
23. Grant 5 PO1 GM11609-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$208,543.00 for support of research entitled "Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology. The \$208,543.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.
24. Grant GM 12297-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,278.00 for support of research entitled "Stable Organic Dianion Radicals and Trianions." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
25. Grant GM 12323-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$116,868.00 for support of research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology. The \$116,868.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

26. Grant 5-K3-GM-3975-04, Research Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,914.00 for support of research entitled "A Study of the Light Emission in Luminous Fungi and the Possible Metabolic Significance of Thiaminase." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Airth, Associate Professor of Botany, and Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany.

27. Grant NB 05423-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,128.00 for support of research entitled "The Neurophysiology of Reflex Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Associate Professor of Zoology.

28. Grant WP 00705-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,226.00 for support of research entitled "Mixing and Dispersion of Contaminants in Reservoirs." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Frank D. Masch, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. The \$25,226.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

29. Grant WP 00811-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,740.00 for support of research entitled "Effects of Rivers on the Metabolism of Texas Bays." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. B.J. Copeland, Assistant Professor of Zoology. The \$23,740.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

30. Grant GA-652, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,400.00 for support of research entitled "Petrogenesis of Feldspathoidal Syenites and Phonolites." The grant is effective for the period August 15, 1966 through August 14, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Daniel S. Barker, Assistant Professor of Geology.

31. Grant GB-5406X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$51,500.00 for support of research entitled "Amphibian Speciation and Evolutionary Relationships." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.

32. Grant GB-5448X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$66,800.00 for support of research entitled "Phytochemical Systematics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ralph E. Alston, Professor of Botany.

33. Grant GB-5488, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$7,500.00 for support of research entitled "DNA Base Composition and Phylogenetic Relationships in the Fungi." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Constantine J. Alexopoulos, Professor of Botany.

34. Grant GK-1236, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$68,000.00 for support of research entitled "Crystal Chemistry and Properties of Rare Earth Compounds." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1966 through September 14, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

35. Grant GP-6323, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$50,000.00 for support of research entitled "Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Solutions." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Leon O. Morgan, Professor of Chemistry and Education.

36. Grant GP-6331, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$107,100.00 for support of research entitled "Solar System and Extra-Galactic Radio Astronomy." The grant is effective for the period August 15, 1966 through August 14, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.

37. Amendment No. 1 to Grant VRA 305-T-67, by which the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the amount allocated for tuition by \$123.00 and decreases the amount allocated for salaries by \$114.00 and indirect costs by \$9.00. The Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Mental Retardation-Social Work are effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Voucher dated July 5, 1966, which provides \$42,045.00 for support of community services programs. The program entitled "Executive Development Short Courses for Urban and Regional Planning Officers" in the amount of \$15,791.00; the program entitled "Professional Development Training of Urban Administrators and Community Leaders" in the amount of \$17,454.00; and the program entitled "Consultative Service to Community Agencies for In-Service Training of Employees" in the amount of \$8,800.00, will be directed by Dr. Norris A. Hiett, Associate Dean, Division of Extension.

2. Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Voucher dated July 14, 1966, which provides \$17,890.00 for support of a study of State-wide Educational Communication Systems. The study will be directed by Robert F. Schenkkan, Professor of Radio-Television-Film.

3. Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Voucher dated July 25, 1966, which provides \$26,850.00 for participation in a water resources cooperative research program. Research entitled "Condemnation of Water Rights," in the amount of \$5,511.00 will be directed by Dr. Corwin W. Johnson, Professor of Law. Research entitled "Mathematical Simulation of Rainfall Runoff Processes," in the amount of \$21,339.00, will be directed by Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.

4. Award Letter dated August 4, 1966, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$26,694.00 for support of "A Study of State-wide Educational Facilities Utilization for the State of Texas." The award is effective for the period July 18, 1966 through September 17, 1967, and the study will be performed under the direction of Dr. C. C. Colvert, Professor of Educational Administration.
5. Letter of Agreement dated August 29, 1966, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$50,000.00 for support of research entitled "The Role of Computer Assisted Instruction in University Education." The agreement is effective beginning September 1, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Director, Laboratory of Computer Assisted Instruction, and Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
6. Extension dated June 30, 1966, to Grant PRF 652-G1 by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$2,000.00 for support of research entitled "A Study of Molecular Orbital Influences in Thermal Methylenecyclopropane Isomerizations." The period of the grant is extended for one year through August 31, 1967, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Lynn B. Rodewald, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
7. Grant PRF 807-G2, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000.00 for support of research entitled "Energy Partitioning in Free Radicals Produced by Photodissociation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John M. White, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
8. Amendment No. 10 to Contract 13-0787, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain material on a no-charge basis for use in performance of work under this contract. The studies of cadmium sulfide related to dynamic shock pressures continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
9. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. UT 66-1, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, provides \$5,511.00 for support of research entitled "Condemnation of Water Rights." The agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, and the research will be directed by Dr. Corwin W. Johnson, Professor of Law.
10. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. UT 66-2, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, provides \$21,348.00 for support of research entitled "Mathematical Simulation of Rainfall Runoff Processes." The agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968, and the research will be directed by Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.
11. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. UT 66-3, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, provides \$9,600.00 for support of research entitled "Work Plan for Development of a Comprehensive Water Quality Management Program for Galveston Bay and its Tributaries." The agreement is effective June 28, 1966 and the research will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

Doc + File

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Memorandum Agreement with the Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by Chancellor Ransom, which provides for research, including surveys and other investigations, relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cotton seed products. The effective date is September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967.
2. Co-operative Highway Research Program Agreement, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which activates for the fiscal year 1966-67 research programs relative to highway research set up under terms of a Co-operative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965, between the University's Center for Highway Research and the Texas Highway Department.
3. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation IAC (66-67) 195 with the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which extends the training period for the Economic Opportunity trainees in the Law Library from three to not to exceed six months.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 1 IAC (66-67) 242 with the Abilene State School, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct a supervisory training unit in human relations for personnel of the School during the period October 11 - 14, 1966, at a total cost not to exceed \$370.00.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67) 243 with the Lufkin State School, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Extension Division will conduct two supervisory training units, one on human relations and the other on motivation and resistance to change, for personnel of the School. The period of the contract is August 9, 1966, through January 13, 1967, and the total cost is not to exceed \$400.00.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67) 245 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Testing and Counseling Center will provide machine scoring services and materials for employment and promotion examinations conducted by the Texas Department of Public Safety. The contract will be in force from September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967, and the maximum payment is not to exceed \$1,200.00.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67) 273 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will furnish 22 copies of the Directory of Texas Manufacturers. Payment to the University is not to exceed \$198.00 (a cost of \$9.00 each).
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67) 279 with the Texas Department of Mental Health and Retardation, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Graduate School of Social Work will furnish services of its employees for advising and consulting with the Department in the planning and organization of community mental health and mental retardation services. The contract is to be in force from September 9, 1966, to and including June 30, 1967, and the total amount to be paid is not to exceed \$1,000.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67) 286 with the State Department of Health, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin whereby the State Department will furnish services of its personnel and its laboratory facilities in training Peace Corps workers who have been assigned to the University's Peace Corps program (under the direction of the International Office) in the diagnosis and/or control of tuberculosis, parasitic and other diseases. The contract will be in force from September 19, 1966, to and including August 31, 1967, and the total amount to be paid for such services not to exceed \$15,000.

10. Contract No. N00022-67-C-0090 with the Bureau of Naval Personnel, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which covers services and materials under the Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program for the period July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1967. The total estimated amount of the contract is \$24,450.

See Receipt

11. Letter Agreement with St. David's Hospital, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which continues through August 31, 1967, the agreement dated February 11, 1964, which permits University students to practice nursing at the hospital under the direct supervision and responsibility of the faculty of the School of Nursing at the University.

File

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: I recommend approval of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for 1966-67.

1. Contemporary Cultures and Societies in Latin America, by Heath & Adams, Professor of Anthropology, published by Random House, which sells for \$8.95 with no royalty to author.
2. Readings in Physical Anthropology and Origins of Man (a notebook), both by T. W. McKern, Associate Professor of Anthropology, published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., and University Co-op, respectively, the book selling for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to author, and the notebook for \$2.50 with no royalty.
3. Quantitative Chemical Analysis and Quantitative Analysis Record Book (for lab data and calculations), both by G. H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, published by Harper and Row and Hemphill's Bookstore, respectively, the book selling for \$8.50 with 15% royalty and the lab book for \$2.50 with no royalty.
4. The Plays of Euripides, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, by William Arrowsmith, Professor of Classics, published by University of Chicago Press, which sells for \$9.00 with royalty of 1/33 of 12% of retail price for each play translated; ergo, 5/33rds of 12% of \$9.00 for above.
5. The Nature of Price Theory, by H. H. Liebhafsky, Profess of Economics, published by Dorsey Press, which sells for \$8.00 with 15% royalty to author.
6. Mexico: Land of Sunshine and Shadow, by Donald D. Brand, Professor of Geography, published by D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., which sells for \$1.75 with 14¢ royalty per copy after the first 10,000 copies sold.
7. Atlas of Texas, by S. A. Arbingast, Professor of Marketing, and Lorrin Kennamer, Professor of Geography, published by Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$3.00 with no royalty to authors.

8. Intermediate Grammar, By W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, Leroy Shaw, Stanley N. Werbow, all but Shaw Professors of Germanic Languages and/or Linguistics, Published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, which sells for \$4.40 with 17% royalty among authors.
9. The Government and Politics of Texas, by Clifton McCleskey, Associate Professor of Government, published by Little, Brown & Co., which sells for \$3.95 with 51¢ per copy royalty to authors.
10. The Constitution and the Supreme Court, by Wallace Mendelson, Professor of Government, published by Dodd, Mead, Inc., which sells for \$10.00 with \$1.00 per copy royalty to author.
11. American Government and the Economy, by E. W. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor of Government, published by Macmillan, which sells for \$8.95 with 89-1/2¢ per copy royalty to author.
12. Politics and Government in the United States, by E. S. Redford, D. Truman, Robert Wood, Alan Westin, and A. Hacker, published by Harcourt, Brace, and World, Inc., which sells for \$8.95 with 23¢ per copy royalty to Professor Redford.
13. Planning and Serving Your Meals, by Mary E. Goldmann, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company which sells for \$4.50 and 15% royalty to author.
14. Teaching in the Nursery School, by Sallie Beth Moore and Phyllis Richards, Assistant Professor and Professor of Home Economics, respectively, published by Harper and Brothers, which sells for \$5.50 with royalty of 25¢ per copy to authors.
15. An Introduction to Transformational Grammars, by Emmon Bach, Professor of Linguistics, published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, which sells for \$6.25 with 12-1/2 % royalty to author.
16. Workbook to Historical Linguistics: I, and Historical Linguistics: An Introduction, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics, both published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., which sell for \$2.95 with 8% royalty and for \$6.25 with 10% royalty respectively.
17. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology, by Eklund and Lankford, Professor of Microbiology, published by University Co-op which sells for \$4.95 with 25¢ per copy royalty to author.
18. Laboratory Manual for Immunology and Lecture Notes for Bacterial Rickettsial and Viral Diseases of Man, by V. T. Schuhardt, Professor of Microbiology, both published by University Co-op, which sells for \$6.00 and 90¢ royalty and \$2.50 and 37¢ royalty, respectively, to author.
19. Elementary Microbiology, by Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology, et al, published by John Wiley, which sells for \$5.95 with 24¢ royalty to Professor Wyss.
20. Elementary Microbiology Laboratory Manual, by Wyss and Eklund, published by John Wiley, which sells for \$2.95 with 20¢ royalty to Professor Wyss.

21. Theories of Personality and Theories of Personality-Primary Sources and Research, by Gardner Lindzey, Professor Psychology, et al. , published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. , which sells for \$7.95 and \$6.95, respectively, with 7-1/2% royalty to Professor Lindzey on each.
22. Vilfredo Pareto, a collection of excerpts from Pareto's sociological theories and an extended introductory essay by Joseph Lopreato, Associate Professor of Sociology, published by Thomas Y. Crowell, which sells for approximately \$1.75 with an advance payment of some \$500 to author and 10% royalty after the first 10,000 copies.
23. Psychological Statistics, by Quinn McNemar, Professor of Psychology published by John Wiley and Sons, which sells for \$8.25 with 15% royalty to author.
24. Psychology: A Scientific Study of Man, by Fillmore Sanford, Professor of Psychology, published by Wadsworth Publishing Co. , which sells for \$7.95 with 90¢ per copy royalty to author.
25. Introduction to Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, by Robert K. Young, Associate Professor of Psychology, and D. J. Veldman, published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, which sells for \$7.95 with 65¢ per copy royalty to Professor Young.
26. Marriage for Moderns, by Henry Bowman, Professor of Sociology, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$8.95 with 15% royalty to author.
27. The Preindustrial City, by Gideon Sjoberg, Associate Professor of Sociology, published by The Free Press, which sells for \$2.45 with 6% royalty to author.
28. Management in Perspective, by W. E. Schlender, Professor of Management, et al. , published by Houghton Mifflin Co. , which sells for \$5.95 with 15% royalty divided among three authors.
29. Conflict and Cooperation: Cases in Union-Management Behavior, by Floyd S. Brandt, Associate Professor of Management and C. R. Daugherty, to be published by Richard D. Irwin in December 1966, the price and royalties not yet known.
30. Administration of Wages and Salaries, by Elizabeth Lanham, Associate Professor of Management, published by Harper & Row, which sells for \$7.25 with 15% royalty to author.
31. Cases and Materials on Property, by Cribbet, Corwin Johnson, and William F. Fritz, Professors of Law, published by Foundation Press, Inc. , which sells for \$14.00 with 6-2/3% of list price to each author as royalty.
32. Cases on Torts, and Cases on Injuries to Relations, by Leon Green, Malone, Pedrick & Rahl, and The Litigation Process in Tort Law, by Leon Green, the first two published by West Publishing Co. , and the third by Bobbs-Merrill Co. , which sell for \$12.00, \$10.00 and \$4.95, respectively, with royalty to authors of 15% to 20% on first two and 10% on third.
33. Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure (casebook for class use), by Gus M. Hodges, Professor of Law, et al. , published by West Publishing Co. , which sells for \$13.00 with 7-1/2% royalty to Mr. Hodges.

34. Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights, by William O. Huie, Professor of Law, published by West Publishing Co., which sells for \$13.50 with 20% royalty to author.
35. Texas Public Lands, Texas Land Limitations, and Texas Supplement on Administration of Estates, all by William O. Huie, lithoprinted by Hemphill's Book Store, which sell for \$4.00, \$2.00 and \$4.00, respectively, with no royalty to author.
36. Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas, by William O. Huie, M. K. Woodard, both Professors of Law, and Walker, published by West Publishing Co., which sells for \$12.50 with 20% royalty divided among three authors. Supplemental Readings in Oil and Gas, by Professor Huie and Supplemental Readings in Texas Land Titles, by Professor Woodward, published by University of Texas Law School Foundation, which sell for 50¢ each with no royalty to authors.
37. Cases on Torts (casebook), by Seavey, Keeton, and W. P. Keeton, Dean of the School of Law, published by West Publishing Company, which sells for \$13.00 with 6-2/3% as royalty to each author.
38. Labor Relations and the Law and Cases and Materials on Employees' Rights, by Jerre S. Williams, Professor of Law, published by Little, Brown & Co., and by Hemphill's Book Store, respectively, which sell for \$13.50 and \$10.50, respectively, with no royalty to author.
39. Cases on Federal Courts, by McCormick, Chadbourn, and Charles Alan Wright, Professor of Law, published by Foundation Press, which sells for \$12.00 with 75¢ royalty to Professor Wright.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval. *File*

1. The Faculty Council on September 14, 1966, approved by the circularization procedure the proposed change in the catalogue of the School of Communication (D&P 3776) in regard to the requirement for a minor in the degree of Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film. This change adds art, music, and sociology to the list of subjects which may be offered as a minor, the reason being given that sociology is especially valuable as a minor for students of Radio-Television-Film and that art and music will likewise provide background for cultural interpretation.
2. The Faculty Council at its meeting on September 19, 1966, delegated to the respective deans the authority of the faculty to approve degree candidates for the year September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967 (D&P 3774).
3. The Faculty Council at its meeting on September 19, 1966, acting on the recommendation of a special committee appointed to study and report on use of instructional television, voted to create a new standing committee of the General Faculty to insure faculty involvement in matters relating to the production and use of television teaching materials and for purposes of future planning of matters relating to television at the University, to be known as the Committee on Instructional Television. The report of the special committee (D&P 3768-3773) was to be referred to the new standing committee as background and the Standing Committee on Instructional Television was to be given the additional charge that it insure continued objective evaluations of television courses at the University and that it undertake responsibility only for television instruction at this time.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Gilbert H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to Tracor, Inc.
2. Mr. Allen J. Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant in technical matters related to electro-organic chemistry to Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.
3. Mr. P. S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to the Austin branch of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
4. Mr. William Gardiner, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to University of California, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.
5. Mr. George Watt, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant on research and development problems to E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company and to General Electric Company.
6. Mr. Robert J. Lawrence, Associate Professor of Economics, to do research on banking structure and the implications of banking structure for monetary policy for the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.
7. Mr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics, to act as consultant on Negro participation and apprenticeship programs to the National Manpower Advisory Committee, U. S. Department of Labor; also as Impartial Arbitrator to Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service, The American Arbitration Association, various companies and unions.
8. Miss Phyllis Richards, Professor of Home Economics, to serve Allyn and Bacon as a member of the Preschool Advisory Board to advise and assist in reviewing and initiating materials in the preschool areas from authors of ability and distinction.
9. Mr. A. James Gregor, Visiting Associate Professor of Philosophy, to act as research consultant and editor for research reports and manuscripts for publication for Human Variation Research Center, University of Georgia.
10. Mr. William R. Arnold, Assistant Professor of Sociology, to serve the Adult Services Council, Community Council of Austin and Travis County, in directing a survey research project on the conditions, needs, and interests of isolated persons over 65 years of age, and in training interviewers.
11. Mr. Daniel O. Price, Professor of Sociology, to serve as a member of an advisory group on a research project on Analysis of the Functions of Transportation for Booz-Allen Applied Research, Inc., Bethesda, Maryland; and also as demographic consultant to office of Statistical Standards, Bureau of the Budget, Executive Office of the President.

12. Mr. Gideon Sjoberg, Associate Professor of Sociology, to serve Wesley Community Centers (San Antonio) and Timberlawn Foundation Research Project (Dallas) as Research Advisor for NIMH grants to both organizations.
13. Mr. Parker C. Fielder, Professor of Law, to act as consultant, do research, briefing, argument, etc., re allowance of charitable deduction under the Federal Estate Tax for the Estate of Mary Johnston, deceased.
14. Mr. W. W. Gibson, Associate Professor of Law, to act as consultant to Building Division, Associated General Contractors of America, Texas Chapters.
15. Corwin W. Johnson, Professor of Law, to prepare a brief supporting application for writ of error in Supreme Court of Texas in a zoning case in Beaumont for firm of attorneys there.
16. Mr. John P. Harrison, Director of the Institute of Latin American Studies, to act as consultant to The Rockefeller Foundation in its University Development Program in Latin America.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: The following trips have been made with expenses from accounts not specified for travel:

1. Mr. Patrick Horsbrugh, Visiting Professor of Architecture, September 11-13, 1966, to Washington, D. C., to attend Urban America Conference on "Our Cities and Their People," and to visit the Nature Conservancy, The Smithsonian Institute, The National Trust, Secretary of Interior Stewart Udall and advisor for discussion relative to the development of an International Institute of Envirial Sciences, expenses in approximate amount of \$210 paid from International Institute of Envirial Sciences, Excellence Fund.
2. Mr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce, Professor of Architecture, September 29 and 30, and October 26 - 28, 1966, to Arlington State College, in connection with the system wide Conference on Urban Affairs, expenses in approximate amounts of \$58 and \$76, respectively, paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses of the Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
3. Mr. Archie Waugh Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, October 14, and 15, 1966, to Miami, Florida, to attend the meeting of the Board of Directors of Gulf University Research Corporation, expenses in approximate amount of \$204, paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
4. Mr. John F. Edmunds, Assistant Director, Longhorn Band, September 6, 1966, to San Antonio, Texas, to meet with officials of Southern Music Company concerning plans for music reading clinic to be sponsored by Longhorn Bands, expenses in approximate amount of \$17.00, paid from the Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment account of the Longhorn Band.

Doc. + File

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1	GENERAL H H ARNOLD A F AID SOCIETY STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 846.00
2	GENERAL H H ARNOLD EDUCATIONAL FUND AIR FORCE AID SOC WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,250.00
3	GENERAL H H ARNOLD EDUCATIONAL FUND AIR FORCE AID SOC WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 8,469.00
4	GEN H H ARNOLD EDUC AIR FORCE AID SO STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 850.00
5	AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY STOP 102 WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
6	AMF BEAIRD INC P O BOX 1115 SHREVEPORT LA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
7	AMER PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSN 1200 17TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	PSYCHOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 4,194.20
8	ATLANTIC REFINING CO L P WHORTON P O BOX 2819 DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
9	CAPT E E BARROW FDN C/O E R BARROW P O BOX 3247 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
10	G W BRACKENRIDGE FDN C/O G M DENMAN 215 W COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEXA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
11	EST GED W BRACKENRIDGE 215 W COMMERCE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 831.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12	BROWN MEMORIAL TRUST P O BOX 1378 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 7,500.00
13	T J BROWN & C A LUPTON FDN P O BOX 1378 FT WORTH TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
14	CHAMPION PAPER CO HAMILTON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 718.00
15	CIVIL AIR PATROL AEROSPACE EDUC & TRAINING ELLINGTON AFB TX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
16	THE CLAYTON FUND P O BOX 2538 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
17	COLLINS FOUNDATION C/O L M CRAFT COLLINS RADIO CO CEDARRAPIDS IOWA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
18	FRED H CONNALLY 5373 WENONAH DR DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
19	CARLE CONWAY SCHOL FDN 633 3RD AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,200.00
20	CUMMINS ENGINE FDN C/O R T TUCKER COLUMBUS IND	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
21	ELLEN DEMAR SCHOLARSHIP C/O H C MAYER P O BOX 6031 DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
22	MR & MRS C K DEVALL P O BOX 1210 KILGORE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
23	THE RAYMOND DICKSON FDN P O BOX 406 HALLETTSVILLE TEX	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
24	ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 125.00 E
25	ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YDRK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 110.00 E
26	ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 445.00
27	ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 175.00 E

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
28 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 302.50
29 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 WEST 49TH ST NEW YORK, N. Y.	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 585.00 E
30 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
31 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00 E
32 JAMES B GOODSON 3817 GILLON DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
33 GRANT CHARITABLE TRUST C/O C W RIVOIRE 1441 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
34 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
35 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 10,000.00
36 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 7,500.00
37 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 26,500.00
38 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
39 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
40 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
41 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
42 J HUTCHINS FOUNDATION C/O L G RUST JR P O BOX 1027 WHARTON TEXAS 77	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,600.00
43 INTERNAT ASSN OF MACHINISTS 1300 CONN AVE WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
44	KIWANIS CLUB OF S W HOU C/O J E JOINER 6900 FANNIN HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
45	JACK KRIENDLER 8 AF SCHOL WESTOVER AFB MASSACHUSETTS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
46	ROBERT E LEE H S STUD C DOUGLAS W BROWN MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
47	BRUCE MCMILLAN JR FDN C/O RALPH WARD OVERTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 550.00
48	MR J P MALONEY ALAMO NATL BANK SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	LAW	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00
49	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION FOREIGN DEPT CAIXA POSTAL 509 R D JANEIRO BRAZ	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 340.00
50	MONSANTO COMPANY 1300 MAIN ST HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
51	WRIGHT MORROW 733 HOUSTON CLUB HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 7,513.84 E
52	MRS WILL E ORGAIN 195 7TH BEAUMONT TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
53	PAN AMERICAN SULPHUR CO 1700 S W TOWER HOUSTON TEXAS	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 10,000.00
54	PETR ENGINEERS WIVES CL R S OUSTERHOCT 7407 AZALEA WAY DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
55	B RUBINSTEIN CHARITY CORP 1020 N ZARZAMORA SAN ANTONIO TEX	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
56	SHELL CO FOUNDATION 50 W 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,600.00
57	SHELL CO FOUNDATION 50 W 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,816.50
58	SINCLAIR OIL CORP 600 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
59	GERTRUDE SKELLY TRUST P O BOX E349 TULSA OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
60 SO FEDERATION-SYRIAN LEBANON -AMER CL 6045 CANAL BLVD NEW ORLEANS LA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
61 SOUTHLAND PAPER MILLS Mr. C. W. Medford LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
62 SUN OIL COMPANY SOUTHLAND CENTER P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,600.00
63 TRUETT LABORATORIES P O BOX 14483 DALLAS TEXAS	PHYSICAL EDUC	RESEARCH	\$ 1,000.00
64 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 395.00
65 C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 370.00
66 RALPH W YARBOROUGH 110 MARYLAND N E WASHINGTON D C	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00

The following nonmonetary gifts were received:

67 Mrs. Clara Adams 66-73 Forest Avenue Ridgewood, New York	Aviation Collection Collection of historical aviation mementos, books, and miscellaneous items	No value * given
68 Clarence E. Kincaid Professor of Applied Arts Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas	Dobie-Paisano Project Painting to be hung at Paisano	\$ 200.00 *
69 Mrs. J. R. Pemberton 2600 Manhattan Montrose, California	Humanities Research Center Erle Stanley Gardner's letters to Mr. J. R. Pemberton, photographs, and typescript of Mr. Gardner's dedication to his book, <u>The Case of the Golddigger's Purse.</u>	665.00 *
70 Mrs. Roger Pendergrass 3605 North Hall Street Dallas, Texas	History of Aviation Collection Two large, framed paintings of World War II aircraft, painted by Roger Pendergrass	750.00 *

Nonmonetary gifts (continued)

71	Mrs. Bryant Smith 10085 Pandora Drive La Mesa, California	Library Addition to collection of the Albert S. Burleson Papers	No value * given
72	Mrs. R. B. Taylor 1443 West Hollywood San Antonio, Texas	Texana Collection Two broadsides printed in 1835 in Nacogdoches by her grandfather, David E. Lawhon .	\$2,500.00 *
73	Truett Laboratories Mr. W. N. Smith P. O. Box 14483 Dallas, Texas	Department of Physical and Health Education Equipment to be used in research in the field of the physiology of exercise: Treadmill Sanborn Viso-Cardiette Recorder	2,426.20 * 729.40 *

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>INTERNATIONAL OFFICE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
1. John G. Bordie	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$16,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor of Linguistics and Education (RBC# 3168, 3169)				

TEACHER PLACEMENT SERVICE

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer: \$175
 To: Teacher Placement Service - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Teacher Placement Service - Travel

To buy supplies needed for the operation of the Service for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3164)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESChemistry

Appointment

- Research Scientist Associate V
- | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|----|--------|
| 3. Raymond E. Davis | 8/17 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 12,000 |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|----|--------|
- (RBC# 3177)

Geology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

4. Amount of Transfer: \$710
 To: Geology - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Geology - Wages

This transfer is necessary because temporary employees were erroneously paid from the Maintenance and Operation account.
 (RBC# 3167)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSMusic

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer: \$461
 To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation
 From: Departmental Assistants

Reallocation of unused funds to make them available for operating expenses during the rest of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3148)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
6. James R. Deline (RBC# 3170)	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
7. James C. Brown	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 3173)	8/1 - 8/31	32.5	9	19,000
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
8. Daniel S. Barker	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	9,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geology) (RBC# 3172)				
<u>UNALLOCATED</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
9. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000	To: Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment			
	From: Unallocated Travel			
Transfers of unallocated funds for maintenance and equipment have exceeded the budgeted allocation for this purpose. This transfer of unused Unallocated Travel funds will provide for anticipated demands upon the Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment account for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3037)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
10. Clifford E. Morgan	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 1132)				
<u>Radio Television</u>				
Appointment				
11. Fred W. Bode	8/22 - 8/31	100	12	8,500
Source of Funds: Texas Coordinating Board Contract (RBC# 3182)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Consultant (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
12. Clark C. Gill	8/11 - 8/31	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,200
Source of Funds: Human Genetics Fund (RBC# 3176)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
13. Colin C. Thomas				
To:	6/1 - 8/28	75	12	\$ 9,240
	8/29 - 8/31	100		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	9,240
(RBC# 3166)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
14. Eugene H. Wissler	8/1 - 8/31	69	\$14,500	\$1,000
Source of Funds: American Chemical Society Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3179)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant (Faculty)				
15. Henry A. Bowman	8/22- 8/31	100	12	13,000
Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3185)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Editor				
16. Richard P. Schaedel	6/1 - 8/31	60	12	17,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (Ford Foundation Grant for Latin American Research Review) and Agency Funds (Latin American Research Review).				
Concurrent Employment: Institute of Latin American Studies				
Consultant	6/1 - 8/31	40	12	17,500
(RBC# 2196, 2197)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>1966 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS</u>				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
17. Lawrence L. Crum (RBC# 3027)	7/18 - 8/27	100	\$11,000	\$ 1,833

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR</u>				

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer: \$192

To: Office of the Auditor - Bursar's Division - Classified Personnel
From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for a one step merit increase for an Accounting Clerk I.
(RBC# 1148)

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$11,172

To: Data Processing - Classified Salaries
From: Unallocated Salaries

To establish two new positions for the period 9/1 - 8/31 of Computer Programmer I at \$6,780 and Computer Operator I at \$4,392. Additional personnel is required because of the expanded operation and new applications of computer operation, as well as the re-reprogramming and system studies necessitated by conversion to System/360.
(RBC# 1056)

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Appointment

Psychologist (Faculty)

3. Stephen Bindman

9/1 - 5/31

6/1 - 8/31

40

100

12

\$12,666

Concurrent Employment:

Psychology

Assistant Professor

(RBC# 657, 658)

9/1 - 5/31

60

9

9,500

Psychologist III

4. Caroline G. Sedlacek

(RBC# 619)

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

9,240

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER AND EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</u>				
Appointment				
5. William T. Carse				
Testing and Counseling Center Coordinator of Measurement Services	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	67 100	12	\$13,333
Source of Funds: Testing and Counseling Center Salaries and transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 846, 760, 847)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
<u>INTERNATIONAL OFFICE</u>				
Appointment				
6. Daniel W. Doerr, Jr. (RBC# 621)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
<u>INSTITUTIONAL STUDIES OFFICE</u>				
Appointment				
7. Manfred R. Zerbe (RBC# 682)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
<u>CHORAL ORGANIZATIONS</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
8. Amount of Transfer: \$1,600	To: Departmental Clerical Assistants From: Departmental Maintenance and Operation			
To provide funds needed for additional part-time clerical help. (RBC# 516)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
9. Elmar Zepf (RBC# 52)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
10. Daniel E. Leary	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Academic Rate 1965-66			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 960)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
11. Henry A. Selby (RBC# 1136)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
12. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000				
To: Astronomy - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide part of the funds needed for the Radio-TV production of a 16mm color and sound film entitled "The New Telescope," (RBC# 1070)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
13. Raymond E. Davis (RBC# 594)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
14. Nina M. Roscher	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Academic Rate 1965-66			9	7,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 796)			9	500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
15. John M. White	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Academic Rate - 1965-66			9	8,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 624)			9	500
Resignation				
Glassblower II				
16. Harry Uffelman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC# 600)	8/31/66			
Resignation				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
17. James T. Middleton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC# 599)	8/31/66			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
18. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000				
To: Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers				
From: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a Visiting Lecturers Account. (RBC# 574)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Chemistry and Clayton Foundation</u>				
<u>Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
19. James R. Brown Chemistry Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 758, 1194)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
20. George B. Kitto Chemistry Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Salaries Account and transfer from Maintenance and Operation Account (RBC# 959, 914, 977)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
21. K. A. Garbrah (RBC# 1026)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Assistant Professor				
22. G. Karl Galinsky (RBC# 593)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
23. Edward V. George (RBC# 884)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
24. Garith Morgan (RBC# 1000)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
25. Kenneth F. C. Rose (RBC# 967)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Computer Sciences and General Business</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
26. Lawrence L. Schkade				
Appointment:				
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
Leave of Absence:				
General Business	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 25, 114)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
27. Terrance W. Pratt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 841)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Palmer W. Wright	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
(RBC# 974)				
Instructor				
29. M. Lawrence Miller	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 999)				
30. John D. Barrett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 980)				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
31. Willis W. Pratt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Original Budget 1966-67			9	14,000
Rate Increase			9	500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 48, 47)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
32. Lois P. Ware	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 1315)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Instructor				
33. Mary W. Edrich	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 861)	8/31/66			
Assistant Professor (M.S.)				
34. Lois B. Trice	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 882)	8/31/66			
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
35. Palmyra M. Monteiro (RBC# 899)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
36. John M. Weinstock (RBC# 1011)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Assistant Instructor				
37. Manfred Schwinger (RBC# 1007)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
Assistant Professor (1966-67)				
38. Francis Bulhof (RBC# 986)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
39. Lee B. Jennings	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 958)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
40. Ram Joshi (RBC# 911)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
41. Robert H. Wagner (RBC# 69)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
42. George Wolfskill (RBC# 79)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,600
43. Arthur P. Whitaker (RBC# 74)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Transfer of Funds				
44. Amount of Transfer: \$372				
To: History - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide additional funds needed for employment of a new departmental secretary at an annual rate of \$4,020. (RBC# 699)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
45. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
To establish an account from which visiting consultants and lecturers to the department may be paid. (RBC# 848)				
<u>History and Middle East Language and Area Center</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
46. Mahmud Y. Zayid History	9/1 - 5/31	54	9	13,000
Middle East Language and Area Center (Excellence Funds) (RBC# 1365, 1350, 502)	9/1 - 5/31	46	9	13,000
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
47. Peggy M. Bass (RBC# 746)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Assistant Instructor				
48. Shirley M. Cannamore (RBC# 759)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
Instructor				
49. Ann M. Fahnestock (RBC# 1072)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,500
Assistant Professor				
50. Jean N. Hejl (RBC# 795)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
51. Louise W. Snider				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	6,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
(RBC# 1189)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
52. J. Russell Tarantino	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 148)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
53. Paul S. Peters, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 965)				
Associate Professor				
54. Jacob L. Mey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 936)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
55. Amount of Transfer: \$250				
To: Linguistics - Clerical Assistants				
From: English - Clerical Assistants				
To pay part of the salary of a clerical assistant for Dr. A. A. Hill,				
(RBC# 1142)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
56. Amount of Transfer: \$1,410				
To: Linguistics - Assistants				
From: Linguistics - Academic Salaries				
To supply funds for appointment of an academic assistant - a specialist				
in Marathi - in the Linguistics Department,				
(RBC# 1272)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
57. Efraim P. Armendariz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 595)				
Change of Status				
58. Harry S. Vandiver				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
From: Professor (M.S.)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,140
(RBC# 419, 420)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
59. Clifford S. Gardner	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 611)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Professor				
60. Donald B. Owen	9/1 - 5/31	34.5	9	\$18,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
(RBC# 610)				
<u>Mathematics and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
61. Brian Shaw				
Mathematics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
Computation Center				
Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
Source of Funds: General Budget (1/3); Government Contract (1/3). (RBC# 1262, 1257, 1256)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor (Fall 1966-67)				
62. Thomas S. Matney	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,750
(RBC# 906)				
Associate Professor				
63. Bernard P. Sagik	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 614)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
64. Laszlo G. Versenyi	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 525)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
65. Roy J. Bickerton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 944)				
Assistant Instructor				
66. John B. Ashe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	6,500
(RBC# 1260)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
67. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
To continue the visiting lecturers and consultant program in Physics on the same basis as in previous years. (RBC# 1277)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Physics and Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
68. Peter vonBrentano Physics Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$10,500
Accelerator Laboratory (Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds) Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 177, 923)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,500
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
69. James P. Egan Visiting Professor (RBC# 1150)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
70. Charles E. Bounds Lecturer (RBC# 1155)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,500
Salary Increase				
71. Walter Stolz Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Original Budget 1966-67			9	9,500
Rate Increase			9	500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 345, 343)				
72. Clarke A. Burnham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Original Budget 1966-67			9	9,500
Rate Increase			9	500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 346, 343)				
Change of Status				
73. Delbert D. Thiessen Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	11,000
(RBC# 474)				
Leave of Absence				
74. Philip Worchel Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 27)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
75. Alex E. Severino (RBC# 1103)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
76. Enza E. Amorini (RBC# 885)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
77. Luisa Lopez-Grigera (RBC# 1151)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
78. Jose M. Monner-Sans (RBC# 1153)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
79. Pablo Beltran deHeredia (RBC# 1156)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Salary Increase				
80. Madeline Derdeyn-Joseph	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Original Budget 1966-67			9	8,500
Rate Increase			9	500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 394, 393)				
Resignation				
81. Jay B. Kerbow	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 888)	8/31/66			
<u>Sociology and Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
82. Betty J. Maynard Sociology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
Population Research Center Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (1/4 T) and Current Restricted Funds - Research in Middle American Demography (1/4 T) (RBC# 597, 644, 915)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
83. Guy L. Bush (RBC# 984)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
84. Michael F. Collins (RBC# 823)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
85. Daniel E. Willard (RBC# 972)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500

Transfer of Funds

86. Amount of Transfer: \$384
 To: Departmental Classified Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the reclassification and salary increase of a departmental Senior Secretary.
 (RBC# 577)

Office of the Dean -
College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer of Funds

87. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000
 To: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries
 From: Astronomy - Academic Salaries

Transfer funds from an unfilled academic position in the department to the Dean's Reserve for reallocation as needed within the College of Arts and Sciences,
 (RBC# 933)

88. Amount of Transfer: \$29,200

The following transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries to the various departmental accounts as follows:

(1) Botany - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1301)	\$1,300	(7) Linguistics - Assistants (RBC# 1282)	\$ 450
(2) Chemistry - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1270)	6,300	(8) Linguistics - Teaching Associates (RBC# 1250)	1,667
(3) Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers (RBC# 337)	8,000	(9) Linguistics - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1219)	2,200
(4) Classics - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1293, 1274)	1,950	(10) Philosophy - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1246)	600
(5) Geography - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1221)	400	(11) Philosophy - Assistants (RBC# 1299)	3,200
(6) Germanic Languages - Clerical Assistants (RBC #1300)	1,600	(12) Slavic Languages - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 117)	733
		(13) Zoology - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 1273)	800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
89. Charles T. Zlatkovich	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 483)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
90. Robert E. Seiler	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	---	---
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1345)	8/31/66			
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
91. Robert D. Mettlen (RBC# 1152)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
92. Charles W. Hackett (RBC# 1104)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
93. Kornelius J. Walraven	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 30)	8/31/66			
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
94. Lou Anne Smoot (RBC# 971)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
95. Richard F. Dutton (RBC# 651)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
96. Marvin E. Gholson	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,800
Academic Rate 1965-66			9	8,500
Rate Increase			9	300
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Registrar Assistant Director of Admissions (RBC# 1258, 1100)	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	8,880

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
97. Wilfred H. Watson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 21)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
98. Amount of Transfer: \$133				
To: Teaching Associates				
From: Assistants				
To provide part of the funds for the salary of an additional teaching associate needed by the department. (RBC# 1248)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
99. Robert M. Taylor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 34)	8/31/66			
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
100. William A. Mindak	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries and transfer from Director's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1223, 1218)				
Lecturer				
101. Ellen F. Pendergraft (RBC# 1338)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,500
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
102. Sidney D. Nolan, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 964)	8/31/66			
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
103. Rodney W. Whitaker (RBC# 786)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
104. Barry G. Cole (RBC# 618)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
105. Amount of Transfer: \$300				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds for staff reassignments following fall registration. (RBC# 1141)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
106. Gary L. Stewart (RBC# 1265)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,500
Assistant Professor				
107. Ralph R. Behnke	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and transfer from Office of the Director - Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1222, 1213)				
Transfer of Funds				
108. Amount of Transfer: \$1,100				
To: Speech - Teaching Assistants				
From: Office of the Director - Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To make funds available for employment of an additional teaching assistant for freshman Speech courses. (RBC# 1140)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
109. Richard D. Arnold (RBC# 747)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
110. Jean J. McMillan (RBC# 897)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,700
111. Elizabeth M. Hampton (RBC# 596)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,100
112. Thelma B. Hodges (RBC# 646)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	6,950
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
113. Eloise Roach	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,500
Miss Roach was resigned from her original budget appointment, but is now being reappointed at the same rate. (RBC# 1110)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
114. Virginia M. Rogers (RBC# 697)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,000
115. Arneeda S. Votaw (RBC# 787)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
116. Albert H. Yee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 440)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
117. Paul H. Westmeyer	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 110)	8/31/66			
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
118. Robert P. Boger				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 894, 895)				
Professor of Psychology and Education				
119. Quinn McNemar	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Professor of Psychology and Education	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
(RBC# 564, 563)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Associate Professor of Psychology and Education				
120. Norman M. Prentice	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Associate Professor of Psychology and Education				
(RBC# 556, 565)				
121. Jack L. Dunham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 993)				
Assistant Professor				
122. Frederick Adams	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
(RBC# 113)				
Professor Emeritus				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
123. Coystal T. Stone	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,500
Academic Rate - 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
			9	8,200
			9	300
Concurrent Employment:				
Testing and Counseling Center				
Psychologist III				
(RBC# 1290, 1289)				
9/1 - 5/31				
		67	12	9,600
Appointment and Change of Status				
124. S. Thomas Friedman	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
To: Assistant Professor				
Assistant Professor - Special Faculty Assignment				
9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000	
Source of Funds: Transfer from departmental academic salaries to departmental non-teaching salaries				
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 726, 891, 932)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
125. Warren D. Bachelis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 1131)				
	8/31/66			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u> (continued)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor of Philosophy and Education				
126. Edmund L. Pincoffs	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$16,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Philosophy				
Associate Professor of Philosophy and Education (RBC# 568, 567)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,500
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
127. Amount of Transfer: \$1,650	To: Physical and Health Education - Academic Salaries			
	From: Educational Psychology - Academic Salaries			
Unused funds in the Educational Psychology Department were needed by Physical and Health Education to employ additional faculty. (RBC# 1318)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
128. Giles D. Carnes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries (1/2) and U.S. Department of H.E.W - Office of Vocational Administration Contract (1/2) (RBC# 1158, 1157)				
Professor				
129. Henry J. Otto	9/1 - 1/15	---	---	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Administration				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Bureau of Laboratory Schools				
Supervisor (RBC# 1111)	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
130. Charles E. Meisgeier	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 623)				
9/1 - 5/31				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
131. John C. Toth	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 627)				
8/31/66				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
132. John J. Bertin (RBC# 757)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
133. Eric B. Becker III (RBC# 1015)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
134. Paul E. Russell (RBC# 912)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
135. David G. Hull	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Sources of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries and transfer from Mechanical Engineering Academic Salaries (RBC# 811, 810)				
Change of Status				
136. Byron D. Tapley				
To: Chairman and Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Engineering Mechanics Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds)				
Consultant (RBC# 509)	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Interdepartmental Transfer				
137. Amount of Transfer: \$2,484				
To: Aerospace Engineering - Classified Salaries				
From: Engineering Mechanics - Classified Salaries (\$1,752) Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (\$732)				
This transfer involves the transfer between departments of a one-half time Senior Secretary and reclassification of the position to Administrative Secretary. (RBC# 1319, 1320)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
138. Norman F. Brockmeier (RBC# 987)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
<u>Civil Engineering - Meterology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Meterology)				
139. Norman K. Wagner (RBC# 295)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
140. Joseph A. Yura Civil Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,000
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds) Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 1185, 293)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
141. William P. Dawkins Civil Engineering (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds) Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 620, 992)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Correction of Budget and Appointment				
142. John E. Breen Budget Correction: Civil Engineering Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,374
<i>out, appt. correct</i>				
Appointments:				
Civil Engineering Research Engineer (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant	9/1 - 5/31	16	9	12,500
Center for Highway Research Research Engineer (Faculty) Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 889, 1212, 1059)	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	12,500
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
143. William D. Gregg (RBC# 605)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
144. Demetrios G. Lainiotis (RBC# 937)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,600
145. Stjepko Sesnic (RBC# 970)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
146. Amount of Transfer: \$250				
To: Electrical Engineering - Academic Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To support the salary increase of Assistant Professor E. J. Powers which was reported in the September 30 - October 1, Docket. (RBC# 576)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
147. Melvin A. Wilkov				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
(RBC# 625)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
148. Enrico G. Volterra				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 291)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations and Interdepartmental Transfer				
149. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Engineering Mechanics - Combined Workshop				
From: Engineering Mechanics - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)				
Aerospace Engineering - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)				
Transfer of pro-rata share of Engineering Mechanics and Aerospace Engineering to the expense of the Combined Engineering Workshop. (RBC# 1249, 813)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
150. Joseph G. Thompson				
(RBC# 791)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
151. John T. Pogson				
(RBC# 842)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
152. Dong H. Nguyen				
(RBC# 913)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
153. J. Charles Hester				
(RBC# 799)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Transfer of Funds				
154. Amount of Transfer: \$2,160				
To: Departmental Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide funds for reclassification and salary increase of the position of Research Scientist Associate V - Nuclear Reactor Laboratory Supervisor, (RBC# 520)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (continued)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
155. Keith H. Coats (RBC# 1145)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000

Office of the Dean, College of Engineering

Transfer of Funds

156. Amount of Transfer: \$20,500

From: Dean's Reserve for Budget Adjustments

To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers Accounts, as follows:

(1) Chemical Engineering (RBC# 807)	\$3,000	(3) Mechanical Engineering (RBC# 806)	\$ 6,000
(2) Civil Engineering (RBC# 805)	5,000	(4) Office of the Dean of Engineering (RBC# 804)	6,500

157. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000

To: College of Engineering - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

For equipment for instructional laboratories in the College of Engineering.
(RBC# 776)

158. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000

To: Dean's Reserve for Budget Adjustments

From: Architectural Engineering - Academic Salaries (\$4,500)

Petroleum Engineering - Academic Salaries (\$15,000)

Civil Engineering - Meteorology - Academic Salaries (\$15,500)

Transfer of unfilled positions in the departments to the Dean's Reserve for reallocation as needed to the various departments within the College of Engineering.

(RBC# 1078, 809, 808)

Dean of Engineering Cooperative Program

Transfer of Funds

159. Amount of Transfer: \$8,020

To: Cooperative Program - Classified Personnel (\$4,020)

Cooperative Program - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)
Equipment (\$1,000)

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$4,020)

Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000)

To establish the first year Cooperative Program through the College of Engineering for the purpose of placing Engineering students in internship-type positions in industry.

(RBC# 397, 399)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art and Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Appointment				
160. M. Elinor Brown				
Art Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,600
Art Teaching Gallery Art Curator (RBC# 945, 946)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,600
<u>Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
161. Amount of Transfer: \$468				
To: Art Teaching Gallery - Classified Personnel				
From: Art - Classified Salaries				
This transfer was made with the transfer of an Administrative Secretary from Art to the Art Teaching Gallery and in up-grading the Teaching Gallery position. (RBC# 1107)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
162. Amount of Transfer: \$5,750				
To: Drama - Academic Salaries (\$3,750)				
Drama - Teaching Assistants (\$2,000)				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To permit employment of a one-half time Instructor and an additional Teaching Assistant needed in the Drama Department. (RBC# 1294, 1302)				
<u>Drama and Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
163. Willis L. Murray				
Drama Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
Bureau of Public School Service Interscholastic League - Drama Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
Academic Rate 1965-66			9	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 921, 444)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama and Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
164. James M. Brown				
Drama				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,500
Bureau of Public School Service				
Interscholastic League Drama				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 818, 289)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
165. Mary S. Woodward	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
(RBC# 1050)				
Professor				
166. Andor J. Toth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 285)				
Assistant Professor				
167. Clara Scarbrough	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1348)				
Assistant Instructor				
168. Rita G. Pisk	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
(RBC# 1004, 1346)				
Instructor				
169. David J. Mulfinger	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
(RBC# 800)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
170. J. Clifton Williams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 229)				
Transfer of Funds				
171. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000				
To: Music - Teaching Associates				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To provide funds for an additional Teaching Associate in the choral program.				
(RBC# 934)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
172. Sam W. T. Lanham, III	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 641, 616)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u> (continued)				
Appointment				
173. Robert F. Drinan (RBC# 991)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$22,000
Lecturer				
174. Francis J. Maloney (RBC# 635)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,000
Assistant Instructor				
175. Herman D. Vos	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Law Library				
Law Librarian I (RBC# 1359)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	6,468
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
176. Harry K. Wright	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 465)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
177. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Departmental - Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental - Academic Salaries				
To establish a Visiting Lecturers program. (RBC# 1224)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
178. Lee F. Worrell				
To: College of Pharmacy Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
From: College of Pharmacy Dean	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	21,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
Research in Pharmacy				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Source of Funds: Transfer from departmental non-teaching salaries to departmental teaching salaries (RBC# 512, 513, 514, 511)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u> (continued)				
Change of Status				
178a. Carl C. Albers				
To: College of Pharmacy				
Acting Dean	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$14,000
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Research in Pharmacy				
Acting Director	9/1 - 1/15	---	---	---
From: College of Pharmacy				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Dr. Albers is to receive an additional stipend of \$500 during the Fall Semester, while serving as Acting Dean. (RBC# 240, 241, 613)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
179. Billy B. Wylie				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 7,515
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,000
Rate Increase			9	515
To adjust Mr. Wylie's academic rate to conform to his 12 month rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Student Health Center				
Chief Pharmacist	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	10,020
(RBC# 438)				
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
180. John M. Squires	9/1 - 5/31	100	---	---
Salary paid by U. S. Air Force (RBC# 1164)				
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
181. Charles O. Sims, III	9/1 - 5/31	100	---	---
Salary paid by U. S. Army Department (RBC# 630)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
182. Raymond L. Cook	9/1 - 5/31	100	---	---
Date of Resignation (RBC# 617)				
8/31/66				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
183. June Walker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
(RBC# 185)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN AND INTRAMURAL SPORTS FOR WOMEN</u>				
Appointment				
184. Jo E. Spearman Physical Training for Women Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 7,500
Intramural Sports for Women (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds) Assistant Director (RBC# 385, 421)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,500
Resignation				
185. Jane A. Martin Physical Training for Women Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,500
Intramural Sports for Women (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds) Assistant Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 422, 450)	8/31/66			

186. In accordance with the policy approved by the Board of Regents at the August 26-27 meeting, the full-time salary rates for the following faculty members, currently on Modified Service, have been adjusted to the minimum salary rate for their rank.

<u>Department, Rank and Name</u>	<u>Original 1966-67 Rate</u>	<u>Adjusted 1966-67 Rate</u>	<u>218</u>
English Assistant Professor (M.S.) Lois B. Trice (RBC# 689, 741) See Item # 34	\$ 6,940	\$ 8,500	<i>Did not sign</i>
Germanic Languages Professor (M.S.) Lee M. Hollander (RBC# 691, 742)	7,220	11,000	✓
Mathematics Professor (M.S.) H. J. Ettlinger (RBC# 690, 740)	9,000	11,000	✓
Robert L. Moore (RBC# 692, 740)	10,440	11,000	
Microbiology Associate Professor (M.S.) Marie B. Morrow (RBC# 695)	7,880	9,500	<i>none</i> <i>the salary in budget</i>
Drama Guest Professor (M.S.) B. Iden Payne (RBC# 693, 743)	8,512	11,000	✓
Music Professor (M.S.) Fritz Oberdoerffer (RBC# 694, 744)	9,200	11,000	✓

Sources of funds for these increases were the Deans' Reserve for Teaching Salaries (Arts and Sciences and Fine Arts),

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
187. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000				
To: Research in Astronomy - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide funds for tour guides at McDonald Observatory. (RBC# 575)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
188. Claude E. Knuckles	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
Date of Resignation		8/31/66		
(RBC# 1029)				
Salary Increase				
Superintendent, McDonald Observatory				
189. John L. Weis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,500
Original 1966-67 Budget			12	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 1051)				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
190. Amount of Transfer: \$9,250				
To: Research in Texas History - Salaries				
From: History - Academic Salaries				
To cover the portion of Dr. J. B. Frantz's salary which will be paid from Research in Texas History. (RBC# 1275)				
<u>Research in Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
191. Ajit K. Mishra	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	7,440
(RBC# 1033)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
192. Marianne R. Dauwalder	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	9,240
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>8,520</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>
(RBC# 777)				

not listed in the budget

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
193. Davis L. Ford Special Research Associate (RBC# 1200)	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
194. Sylvia M. Goodrich Research Scientist Associate II (RBC# 1252)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
195. James R. DeLine Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (1/2), and NSF Contract Funds (1/2). (RBC# 827, 989)				
196. Florence A. Turck Research Scientist Associate III (RBC# 196)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
<u>Electron Microscope Laboratory</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
197. Joan P. Hunter Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	7,800
Salary Rate 1965-66				
			12	7,440
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 803)			12	360
Transfer of Funds				
198. Amount of Transfer: \$696	To: Electron Microscope Laboratory - Classified Personnel			
	From: Unallocated Salaries			
To provide for the promotion and salary increase of Marion G. Williams as reported in the September 30 - October 1, Docket. (RBC# 589)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies, Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies and Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
199. Nicholas A. Hopkins Assistant Professor				
Institute of Latin American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Anthropology (RBC# 956, 908, 863)	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Research Scientist Associate V - Associate Director			<i>none</i>	
200. Salvatore Valastro, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,920
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>10,440</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 431)			<u>12</u>	<u>480</u>
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory and Geology</u>				
Resignation				
201. Murry A. Tamers Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Geology Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
Date of Resignation (RBC# 331, 430)	8/31/66			
<u>Southwestern Social Science Quarterly</u>				
Appointment Editor				
202. Charles M. Bonjean	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Concurrent Employment: Sociology Associate Professor (RBC# 1255)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment Professor (Law)				
203. Russell J. Weintraub Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,000
Professor Weintraub is on leave from the School of Law for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 628)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
204. Page C. Twiss (RBC# 1239)	9/1 - 5/31	62.5	12	9,240
Associate Professor (Sociology)				
205. Alexander L. Clark Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Professor Clark in on leave from the Sociology Department for the Academic Year 1966-67, (RBC# 634)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Associate Professor (Government)				
206. Murray C. Havens				
Faculty Research Assignment	11/15 - 1/15	100	9	\$14,000
Professor Havens in on leave from the Government Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 645)				
Professor (History)				
207. Thomas F. McGann				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,500
Professor McGann is on leave from the History Department for the Academic Year 1966-67 (RBC# 639)				
Professor (Romance Languages)				
208. Ramon Martinez-Lopez				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,500
Professor Martinez-Lopez in on leave from the Romance Languages Department for the Academic Year 1966-67. (RBC# 633)				
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
209. Michael Menaker				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,000
Professor Menaker is on leave from the Zoology Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 631)				
Professor (Physics)				
210. Rainer K. Sachs				
Faculty Research Assignment	4/1 - 8/31	90	9	16,500
Dr. Sachs is on leave from the Physics Department for the Academic Year 1966-67. (RBC# 845)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
211. Carolyn S. Alford				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	7,800
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>7,104</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>696</u>
(RBC# 943)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
212. Nilima Mishra				
	9/1 - 5/24	21	12	9,240
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>8,880</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 767)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
213. Amount of Transfer: \$3,234				
To: TPRC - Maintenance and Operation				
From: TPRC - Salaries				
To transfer funds in an unfilled part-time position which are needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 816)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
214. Edward V. Tapscott (RBC# 1117)	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	\$ 6,750
Instructor				
215. Sue A. Christiansen (RBC# 773)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,500
Resignation				
Instructor				
216. Elizabeth A. Bingham	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 771)				
8/31/66				
217. Rebecca J. Johnson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 754)				
8/31/66				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II				
218. Harold W. Wardlaw	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (\$8,520) and Current Restricted - American Association Oilwell Drilling Contractors Grant (\$1,080) (RBC# 1241, 1240)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
<u>(Revolving Printing Funds)</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
219. Training Specialist I William M. Peters	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 7,440
Date of Resignation	8/31/66			
Concurrent Employment:				
Industrial and Business Training Bureau (General Budget Funds)				
Training Specialist I (RBC# 772)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
Remove from Budget				
220. Training Specialist I Walter W. Ivie	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Deceased (RBC# 1129)	9/16/66			

State Technical Service Program

Transfer of Funds
221. Amount of Transfer: \$6,849
To: State Technical Service Program
From: Engineering Institutes (Revolving Fund)

These funds are to match Federal funds, primarily for equipment, received through the Coordinating Board. This activity is controlled under provisions of the State Technical Service Act.
(RBC# 812)

PHYSICAL PLANTUtilities - Office of the Superintendent

Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Refrigerating and Heating Engineer				
222. William A. Worsham, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>10,020</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 348)			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>

Physical Plant - Surplus Property Acquisitions

Transfer of Funds
223. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000
To: Purchasing, Packing, Shipping and Storage Costs
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

This transfer is to continue the activity of acquiring materials and equipment through the Texas Surplus Property Agency.
(RBC# 935)

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
224. Dudley M. Varner (RBC# 307)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Philosophy

Appointment
Lecturer

225. Raja Rao	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$14,000
---------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Source of Funds:
Excellence Fund (2/5 T);
Office of Education Contract (3/5 T)
(RBC# 1283, 1339)

Educational Psychology

Appointment and Salary Increase
Computer Programmer II

226. Hugh B. Poynor	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
---------------------	------------	----	----	-------

Source of Funds: Development
of Computer - Assisted
Instruction

Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>6,468</u>
---------------------	--	--	----	--------------

Rate Increase (RBC# 559)			<u>12</u>	<u>972</u>
-----------------------------	--	--	-----------	------------

Center for Asian Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

227. Amount of Transfer: \$7,332
To: Salaries
From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide salary funds from which to pay their Teaching Assistants in Linguistics and Government, and a part-time Library Assistant.
(RBC# 1124)

Humanities Research Center

228. Purchases against the Library Research and Development Program budget for 1966-67 have necessitated shifts in amounts from one account to another in order to achieve subject matter alignment. There is no change in the overall total.

Library Research and Development Program

<u>TITLE OF ACCOUNT</u>	<u>COST ELEMENT</u>	<u>CHANGE FROM</u>	<u>CHANGE TO</u>
Research and Teaching Materials in American Studies	Resident Instruction	\$325,000	\$350,000
Research and Teaching Materials in History & Journalism	Resident Instruction	35,000	40,000
Research and Teaching Materials in General Literature	Library	587,000	832,000
Research and Teaching Materials in Science & History of Science	Library	3,000	50,000
Research and Teaching Materials in European Studies	Organized Research	20,000	80,000
Research and Teaching Materials in Texas Studies	Organized Research	482,000	100,000
TOTAL		<u>\$1,452,000</u>	<u>\$1,452,000</u>

(RBC# 858)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
229. Amount of Transfer: \$18,000				
To: Library Books, Serials and Bindings				
From: Research and Teaching Materials:				
Science and History of Science (\$1,000)				
History and Journalism (\$13,000)				
European Studies (\$4,000)				
To transfer funds for purchasing materials through the Main Library. (RBC# 1280)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
230. Amount of Transfer: \$36,150				
To: Library Aquisitions (\$1,750)				
Salaries (\$34,400)				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To re-line budget to follow contract and NDEA's matching funds. (RBC# 817, 931)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Government)				
231. Edward Taborsky			Academic	
Summer Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 924)			\$15,000	\$ 2,640
Associate Professor (History)				
232. John E. Sunder				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$13,000
Dr. Sunder is on leave from the History Department for the Academic Year 1966-67. (RBC# 640)				
Professor (Government)				
233. James R. Roach				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
Dr. Roach is on leave from the Government Department and Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 1355)				
Assistant Professor (History)				
234. James S. Chase				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
Professor Chase is on leave from the History Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 642)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
235. Stanley G. Huskey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,920
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>10,020</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
(RBC# 957)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
236. Francis R. Turner	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>7,104</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>
(RBC# 705)				
237. Thomas P. Leffingwell	9/1 - 12/31 1/1 - 6/30	100 50	12	7,440
Sources of Funds: NSF and USPHS Contract Funds				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>7,104</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>336</u>
(RBC# 702, 703)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
238. Tien W. Yang	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Fellowship Program Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>10,020</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>
(RBC# 558)				
239. Jack B. Secor	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>10,020</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>
(RBC# 159)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
240. Howard D. Mettee	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
(RBC# 768)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
241. Jozsef M. Kelemen	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 8,880
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract - Organic Chemical Physics (RBC# 541)				
242. Clifford G. Venier	9/12 - 11/30	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 1049)				
243. Eugene W. Defner	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 766)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
244. Peter Rona	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 588)				
			12	8,160
			12	720
			<u>12</u>	<u>8,520</u>
			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
245. Toshifumi Morita	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 587)				
			12	8,520
			12	360
			<u>12</u>	<u>7,440</u>
			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
246. Josef Michl	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 590)				
			12	7,440
			12	360
			<u>12</u>	<u>7,440</u>
			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
247. Edward L. Faulkner	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
Source of Funds: NSF Contract - Metal Complexes at Elevated Temperatures and Pressures				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	8,520
Rate Increase (RBC# 756)			12	360
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
248. George H. Meyer	9/1 - 6/30	47.5	12	9,240
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	8,520
Rate Increase (RBC# 871)			12	720
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Eric L. Lindmann, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Sources of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (1/4 T), and U.S. Air Force Contract (1/4 T)				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1073, 1062)			9/1 - 5/31	50 9 9,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. Melvin E. L. Oakes	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (1/4 T) and Atomic Energy Commission Contract (1/4 T).				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1003, 1002)			9/1 - 5/31	50 9 9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
251. David W. Ross	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics)	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
- 1966-67				
(RBC# 1230, 1114)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
252. John M. Theios	9/1 - 9/15	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Professor Theios is on leave from the Psychology Department for the Academic Year - 1966-67				
(RBC# 926)				
253. Philip Worchell	9/1 - 9/15	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Professor Worchell is on leave from the Psychology Department for the Academic Year 1966-67.				
(RBC# 1165)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
254. Kenneth R. Barker	9/1 - 9/30	65	12	9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 853)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
255. Chester O. Britt	9/1 - 10/31	50	12	13,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,200
Research Scientist Associate V				
(RBC# 821)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
256. Margaret W. Shen	9/1 - 8/31	90	12	7,440
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1009)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
257. Pricilla M. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,440
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 557)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
258. An-Chuan Wang	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	8,880
Rate Increase			12	360
(RBC# 130)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
259. Amelia F. Rumsey	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	6,780
Rate Increase			12	660
(RBC# 704)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
260. George W. Karp, Jr.	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,440
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 127)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
261. Ruth E. Orenbaum	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Training of Teachers of the Deaf				
(RBC# 424)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Speech and Special Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
262. Grace H. Hanson				
Speech	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract - Training of Teachers of the Deaf				
Special Education	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
Academic Rate 1965-66			9	8,500
Rate Increase			9	500
(RBC# 524, 1163)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
263. Nicholas C. Kohn	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,400
Source of Funds: Texas Coordinating Board Contract for Space and Facilities Utilization Study, (RBC# 890)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
264. John Pierce-Jones	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor				
(RBC# 783)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Director, School Psychology Program				
265. Beeman N. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for National Institute for Mental Health - School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor				
(RBC# 917)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
266. Carlos E. Rodriguez	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for the Development of Computer - Assisted Instruction (RBC# 769)				
267. Grover B. Cunningham, Jr.	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	10,020
Social Science Research Associate V				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 859)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
268. C. Victor Bunderson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Assistant Professor Educational Psychology				
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Computer - Assisted Instruction				
	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	---
Computer Sciences				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 121, 916)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
269. Natalie C. Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Associate Professor				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education Associate Professor (RBC# 670)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
270. Robert T. Strong, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 784, 785)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
271. John A. Boston	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Professor				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 735, 598)				
272. Ralph Hanna	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Source of Funds: VRA Contract (RBC# 830, 831)				
273. Charles C. Cleland	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Research Director				
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
274. Windel L. Dickerson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Associate Professor (RBC# 622)				
275. Claude H. Marks	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Associate Research Director				
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 601, 718)				
276. Margaret H. Booker	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,700
Associate Project Director (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 629)				
276. Margaret H. Booker	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,000
Social Science Research Associate V				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Materials Center				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 604, 736)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Computer Programmer III				
277. Halley O. Bradford, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Materials Center (RBC# 739)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Special Research Associate				
278. Charles S. Eskridge, Sr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant for Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	14,400
Rate Increase			12	600
(RBC# 862)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate II				
279. Perry P. Dawson, Jr.	9/1 - 4/30	50	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,104
Rate Increase			12	336
(RBC# 950)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meterology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
280. Donald R. Haragan	9/1 - 5/31	60	12	9,600
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	8,880
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 530, 129)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
281. Harold H. Dalrymple				
Civil Engineering (NASA Contract)	9/1 - 7/31	25	12	10,440
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds- Payroll Clearing Account)	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	10,440
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	9,600
Rate Increase			12	840
(RBC# 1109, 951)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Graduate School of Library Science and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
282. Gunnar Mendoza				
Graduate School of Library Science Social Science Research Associate V	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies Visiting Professor of Library Science	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 781, 782)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
283. Ann L. Maurer				
Social Science Research Associate V	9/12 - 6/30	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant (RBC# 1113)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
284. Roscoe Y. Miller				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for Psychiatric Social Work				
Academic Rate 1965-66				
			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 161)				
285. James W. Parker				
Social Science Research Associate V	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
			12	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
(RBC# 553)				
<u>Office of the Graduate Dean</u>				
Appointment				
286. Kenneth R. Ross				
Executive Assistant	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	8,520
Source of Funds: NSF Cooperative Fellowship Program Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Graduate Dean (General Budget Funds)				
Executive Assistant	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,520
(RBC# 436)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Radio-Television</u>				
Appointment				
287. KLRN-TV Station Manager Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$14,000
Source of Funds: Southwest Texas Educational T/V Council				
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio - Television Associate Director (RBC# 499)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,000
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
288. Research Scientist (Faculty) Cornelius F. Moore	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics Assistant Professor (RBC# 547)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
289. Bruce M. Foreman, Jr.	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics Assistant Professor (RBC# 572)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
290. Research Scientist Associate V Charles E. Watson	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 550)				
			12	<u>10,020</u>
			12	<u>420</u>
Appointment and Salary Increase				
291. Research Scientist Associate II Kenneth R. Waid	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 437)				
			12	<u>7,104</u>
			12	<u>696</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
292. Nuclear Physics Technical Specialist III Wilbert Hall	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,440
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 326)				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
293. William R. Coker				
Accelerator Laboratory Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Physics Assistant Professor (RBC# 1016, 1099)	9/1 - 1/15	---	---	---
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
294. Special Research Associate Anthony E. Robson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Contract and Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation. (RBC# 1328, 1329, 1233)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
295. Research Engineer (Faculty) Clyde E. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	117	9	13,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Center for Highway Research Director	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,500
Engineering Foundation (1966-67 Only) (RBC# 1192)	9/1 - 5/31	---	---	1,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
296. Phil M. Ferguson	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$20,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,500
(RBC# 1089)				
297. A. Anthony Toprac	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	15,500
(RBC# 1253)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
298. Georges Vernez	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	7,440
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,104
Rate Increase			12	336
(RBC# 1047)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
299. James Anagnos	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	8,160
Rate Increase			12	360
(RBC# 1012)				
Research Engineer Associate V				
300. Clarence A. Willson	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 5/31	100 60	12	10,920
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	10,440
Rate Increase			12	480
(RBC# 1325, 973)				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
301. John J. Panak	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	8,880
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 1038)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
302. Edith R. Schwartz	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 749)				
303. Barid B. Mukherjee	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 963)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
304. Jack A. Smith	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 7,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>7,104</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>696</u>
(RBC# 878)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
305. Daniel E. Wilbert	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
(RBC# 204)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Computer Programmer II				
306. John H. Dauwalder	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>6,468</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>972</u>
(RBC# 990)				
307. Peter A. Businger	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	7,440
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	<u>6,468</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>972</u>
(RBC# 985)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate I				
308. Dorothy W. Baker				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	7,440
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 979)				
Resignation				
Computer Programmer II				
309. James A. Dowing	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	7,440
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 770)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Corrosion Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
310. Research Scientist Associate III Rajagopalan Narayan	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 309)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
311. Research Engineer Associate V John F. Mannix (RBC# 272)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
312. Research Scientist Associate III Emil V. Szafir (RBC# 1236)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,880
313. Executive Assistant Wayne Hoover (RBC# 504)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
314. Appointment and Leave of Absence Research Scientist Associate II Terry D. Plemons (RBC# 463, 1267)	9/1 - 9/18 9/19 - 8/31	100 LWOP	12	8,160
Change of Status				
315. Research Engineer Associate III James W. Whiteley	To: 9/1 - 8/31 From: 9/1 - 8/31	125 100	12 12	9,600 9,600
Mr. Whiteley is in Washington D. C. working under a Navy Contract. This overtime was requested by the U. S. Navy. (RBC# 1186)				
316. Oliver Albert Schwausch	To: Research Scientist Associate II 9/1 - 8/31 From: Research Scientist Assistant II 9/1 - 9/18 9/18 - 8/31	100 50 100	12 12	7,440 7,440
Correction of budget appointment to reflect the rate established during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC# 472)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
317. Donald R. Chick				
To: Research Engineer Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
From: Research Engineer Assistant III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	6,468
Correction of budget appointment to reflect the rate established during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC# 774)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
318. William H. Osborne				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	125	12	8,520
	1/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Mr. Osborne is working in Washington, D. C. under a U. S. Navy Contract. This overtime was requested by the U. S. Navy. (RBC# 839)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory and Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
319. George S. Innis, Jr.				
To: Defense Research Laboratory Special Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
From: Defense Research Laboratory Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,500
Mathematics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Academic Rate 12 mos. Equivalent			12	15,333
Rate Increase			12	567
(RBC# 489, 528)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate II				
320. Donald W. Goodson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Term of Leave (RBC# 732)	9/18 - 8/31			
Resignation				
Executive Assistant				
321. Woodrow W. Magness	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 301)	8/31/66			
Research Engineer Associate II				
322. Carl C. Lambert	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 318)	8/31/66			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
323. Technical Reports Editor II Mary C. Hutchings	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 336)	8/31/66			
324. Research Scientist Associate III Jackson C. Humphrey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation (RBC# 322)	8/31/66			
325. Research Scientist Associate V James E. Finley	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Date of Resignation (RBC# 647)	8/31/66			
<u>Drug-Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
326. Special Research Associate Jay J. Nematollahi	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Army Contract and USPHS Contract (RBC# 685, 874)				
327. Research Scientist Associate II James T. Jacob	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,440
Sources of Funds: U. S. Army Contract and USPHS Contract (RBC# 660, 867)				
328. Research Scientist Associate IV Charles W. Ballentine	9/1 - 1/31	50	12	9,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract - The Effects of Plastic Devices in Biological Products (RBC# 711)				
329. Research Scientist Associate III Harold F. Berg	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 717)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
330. William L. Guyton	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 952)				
Principal Investigator				
331. Eugene A. Ripperger	9/1 - 10/31 11/1 - 4/30	33 17	9	19,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contracts				
Concurrent Employment:				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	19,000
Engineering Mechanics Professor (RBC# 1098, 1097)				
Research Engineer Associate II				
332. Philip L. Stanton	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	7,440
(RBC# 968)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
333. Ray P. Reed	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,520
Research Engineer Associate III				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			<u>12</u>	<u>8,160</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 966)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
334. Glen E. Journeay	9/1 - 5/31	37.5	9	14,400
(RBC# 349, 1127)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
335. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,500
Mathematics Professor (RBC# 901)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
336. E. Edward Peebles Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 684)				
337. Robert W. Riess Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 556)				
Resignation				
338. Marietta G. Reveley Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1084)				
339. Jong Sik Yoon Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1082)				
340. Harow Kurokawa Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1083)				
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research</u>				
Appointment				
341. Arwin A. Dougal Director	9/1 - 9/30	33	9	22,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Professor				
(RBC# 706)				
342. Keiji Hiramatsu Research Engineer Associate IV	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Mr. Hiramatsu is being appointed at the rate established as of July 1, 1966. See page M 103 Docket for August 26 - 27 Board Meeting. (RBC# 832)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
343. John D. Wilson	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
			12	8,880
			12	360
				(RBC# 555)
Research Scientist Associate I				
344. Sally V. Hass	9/1 - 6/14	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
			12	7,104
			12	696
				(RBC# 573)
345. Bruce S. Haas	9/1 - 6/14	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
			12	6,780
			12	660
				(RBC# 571)
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
346. Patricia L. Carrell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
			12	8,880
			12	360
				(RBC# 822)
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate III				
347. Jo C. Smith				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	8,880
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,880
				(RBC# 844)
Research Scientist				
348. Eugene D. Pendergraft				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
				Mr. Pendergraft's rate of \$18,000 was approved by the Executive Committee effective 7/1/66. (RBC# 875)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
349. Computer Programmer II Richard N. Jernigan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 835)	8/31/66			
350. Research Scientist Associate II Nell B. Dale	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 824)	8/31/66			
351. Research Scientist Associate III Keiji Hiramatsu	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC# 833)	8/31/66			
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
352. Research Engineer Scientist Associate V Don A. Bresie	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 819)				
353. Research Engineer Associate IV Clifford E. Morgan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 873)				
354. Appointment and Salary Increase Research Scientist Associate II Geoffrey W. Torrence	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,440
Rate Increase (RBC# 549)			12	360
355. Research Scientist Associate I Antoinette P. deVaucouleurs	9/1 - 11/30	75	12	7,440
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Salary Rate - 1965-66			12	7,104
Rate Increase (RBC# 569)			12	336

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
356. Edward J. Eaton, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
(RBC# 794)				
Experimental Student Teachers Supervisor (Faculty)				
357. Alma M. Freeland	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 793)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education and Personality Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
358. Robert F. Peck				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education				
	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	18,500
Personality Research Center				
	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	18,500
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,500
(RBC# 666, 752)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
359. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 1184)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
360. Bettie B. Arnold	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 8,880
Social Science Research Associate IV				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 978)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
361. Clyde I. Martin	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Professor (RBC# 712)				
362. Mary G. Maxwell	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	7,800
Training Specialist I				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1035)				
363. Jack L. Orchard	9/1 - 6/30	75	12	8,160
Training Specialist II				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1229)				
364. Elizabeth H. Ott	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	12,000
Social Science Research Associate V; Assistant Director Language Research				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1176)				
365. Albar A. Pena	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	10,020
Social Science Research Associate V				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1037)				
366. William A. Bennie	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,500
Coordinator				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Professor (RBC# 797)				
Director of Student Teaching (RBC# 797)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
367. Oliver H. Bown	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$14,500
Associate Director (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor				
(RBC# 983)				
368. Beulah W. Newlove	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	10,440
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1177)				
			12	9,600
			12	840
369. Meda M. White	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1168)				
			12	8,520
			12	360
<u>Southwest Center for Law and the Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
370. Louis J. Tomaino	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW Office of the Commissioner. Contract				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 158)				
			12	10,440
			12	960
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate I				
371. Ramajit Roychoudhury	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Damon Runyon Memorial Fund Grant				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 554)				
			12	6,780
			12	660

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
372. Moshe Schwarcz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
Source of Funds: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Hebrew Development Program Fund (RBC# 1008)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
373. Zipporah Bar-Adon	9/1 - 5/31	65	9	6,500
Assistant Instructor				
Source of Funds: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Hebrew Development Program Fund				
Salary Rate 1965-66				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1149)				
<u>Arts and Sciences Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
374. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000	To: English - Symposium: Pound's Influence on Contemporary Poetry			
	From: Arts and Sciences Foundation, Faculty Improvement Fund			
To finance a seminar on poetry. (RBC# 1316)				
375. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000	To: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Scholarship Fund			
	From: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Unallotted			
To provide funds for undergraduate scholarships for 1966-67. (RBC# 560)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
376. Amount of Transfer: \$400	To: Engineering Foundation - Tau Beta Pi 1966 National Convention			
	From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Unallotted			
This transfer is necessary to help assist Tau Beta Pi in holding their National Convention and in celebrating their 50th Anniversary of the Alpha Chapter of Tau Beta Pi at the University of Texas. (RBC# 1317)				
377. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000	To: Engineering Foundation - Maintenance and Operation			
	From: Engineering Foundation - Unallotted			
Transfer necessary to provide funds for the rental of a selectric typewriter for the period 9/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 519)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Fine Arts Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
378. Amount of Transfer: \$270				
To: Fine Arts Foundation - Official Entertainment				
From: Fine Arts Foundation - Various Donors				
(RBC# 1079)				
<u>Law School Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
379. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000				
To: Fellowships and Scholarships - Various Donors				
From: Faculty Improvement Fund				
To set up scholarships from interest earned on trust funds.				
(RBC# 1247)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Research Scientist Associate III				
380. Richard B. Pelton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
Deceased	8/31/66			
(RBC# 752)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Managing Editor				
381. Richard P. Schaedel	9/1 - 1/15	40	12	17,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (Ford Foundation Grant) and Agency Funds (Latin American Research Review)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Consultant	9/1 - 1/15	27	12	17,500
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Lecturer in Anthropology	9/1 - 1/15	33	12	17,500
(RBC# 1005, 1006, 1188)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
382. Research Associate (Faculty) Carolina M. Bori	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Foreign Area Fellowship Program				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 710)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
383. Director Harley L. Browning	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Research in Middle American Demography				
Concurrent Employment:				
Sociology (General Budget Funds) Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Population Research Center (General Budget Funds) Director (RBC# 922)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
384. Research Associate (Faculty) Alvan O. Zarate	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,500
Source of Funds: Research in Middle American Demography				
Concurrent Employment:				
Sociology (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (RBC# 925)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,500
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
385. Associate Director, Ford Project Bernice M. Moore	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Consultation Service for Local Foundations in the Southwest				
Concurrent Employment:				
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Assistant to the Director for Community Programs	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	13,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 898)			12	500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
Executive Assistant				
386. Etilka S. Lynn				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	7,440
(RBC# 868)				
Transfer of Funds				
387. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500				
To: Students' Association Seminar - "Problems in Higher Education"				
From: W. C. Hogg Fund: Program Support				
(RBC# 1305)				
This grant will assist in the establishment of a seminar, "Problems in Higher Education." Dr. S. Thomas Friedman, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, will be the faculty consultant of the program.				
The funds are to be administered by Jack Holland, Dean of Students. These funds will be used to pay a graduate student, 1/3 time, (\$1,100); to provide resource materials for the Student Association Library (\$200); and to cover the travel and miscellaneous expenses (\$200).				
(RBC# 1305)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center - Outpatient Division</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
388. Dowdell Wylie Jordan, M. D.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
(RBC# 664)				
Resignation				
Physician, Specialist (Gynecology)				
389. Mae B. Bachtel, M. D.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 428) 8/31/66				
Physician, Specialist (Orthopedics)				
390. John C. Buckley, M. D.	9/1 - 8/31	P.T.	12	15,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 947) 8/31/66				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine				
391. Jimmy L. Breazeale, M. D.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 662) 9/1 - 8/31				
<u>Student Health Center - Inpatient Division</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
392. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000				
To: Wages and Salaries				
From: Operating and Permanent Equipment Expenses				
To provide a lump-sum account against which wages for individuals employed on an hourly basis may be charges.				
(RBC# 1217)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center - Inpatient Division</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
393. Amount of Transfer: \$4,736				
To: Pharmacy - Salaries and Wages				
From: Operating and Permanent Equipment Expense				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide funds needed to increase one pharmacist position from 1/3 time to full-time for this fiscal year. (RBC# 521)</p>				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Business Manager				
394. Charles N. Ashworth	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">Sources of Funds: U of T Press Salaries and transfer from U of T Press Revolving Publications Funds</p>				
Salary Rate 1965-66			12	7,800
Rate Increase			12	720
(RBC# 792, 1105)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
395. Amount of Transfer: \$4,800				
To: Intercollegiate Athletics - Salaries				
From: Athletics Council - Reserve for Budget Adjustments (\$710)				
Athletics Council - Student Health Center (\$4,090)				
To transfer funds to an account from which salaries of physicians for athletics may be paid. (RBC# 814, 815)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Thomas W. Anderson Music Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$3,600		
	International Office Salary Rate	4,800(equiv) (1965-1966)	Assistant Director \$6,468	9/1/66
	Mr. Anderson has now terminated his course work for the doctor's degree and has become available for full time employment. Mr. Anders's appointment in this office was discussed with the College of Fine Arts and is endorsed not only because of Mr. Anderson's personal ability and academic record but because this appointment will establish a closer link between this office's international program and the College of Fine Arts. (RBC# 1455)			
2.	Roderick B. Anthony Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$6,468	\$8,520	9/1/66
	Original 1966-67 Budget	7,104		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account			
	We believe that Mr. Anthony is fully qualified for this classification. He has received a firm offer from TRACOR, Inc. plus very attractive fringe benefits. Mr. Anthony is in a critical position in our laboratory and we feel that it is essential that we make a strong effort to retain him as a staff member. I am sure that it would be impossible for us to recruit a person of equal ability at any lesser salary. (RBC# 1473)			
3.	Suresh C. Arya Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268 (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1 - 12/31
	Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract			
	Mr. Arya is in the last year of his doctoral work. He will be employed to continue a theoretical study of the behavior and response of an isolation material encasing an underground structure when subjected to a dynamic disturbance. Mr. Arya is particularly well qualified for this study because all of his course work and training have been in the area of structural dynamics which is the area that he is currently working in. He earned the Master's Degree in Civil Engineering and took additional courses at Case Institute of Technology before coming to The University of Texas in 1965. (RBC# 1474)			
4.	Donald D. Aynesworth Romance Languages Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,800 (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,000	9/1/66

Despite a severe restriction of vision Mr. Anyesworth has during the three years that he has been with us maintained a much higher than average performance both as a graduate student and as a teacher. He has done so well that the French section has recommended that he move on directly to the Ph.D. degree without stopping for the M.A. He has already passed the Ph.D. qualifying examination and fulfilled his language requirements.

(RBC# 762)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Philip W. Barnes Government Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,360		
	Institute of Public Affairs		Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	5,800(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$10,020	9/1/66

Mr. Barnes is a conscientious and responsible young man and can perform the duties in the Institute most successfully. He is always neat in appearance, has a pleasant though quiet sense of humor, and seems to get along very well with both the faculty and his fellow students. He took his preliminary examination in March of this year and was rated very good by the faculty, encouraged to press on with his doctoral degree, and ranked in the upper third in the official ranking of the committee. He has encountered some personal difficulties which require him to suspend his doctoral program and take a full-time job.
(RBC# 1133)

6.	Hilda C. Bentley Chemistry	Secretary	Administrative Secretary	
	Salary Rate	\$3,504 (1965-1966)	\$4,584	9/1/66

We have reviewed and made an audit concerning the reclassification of an Administrative Assistant position and a Senior Secretary position in the Department of Chemistry. These two positions were audited for proper classifications based on a reorganization of duties to be performed. These changes clearly represent a more proper alignment of duties being performed.
(RBC# 1476)

7.	Oran Brigham, Jr. Electrical Engineering Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,800 (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,000	9/1/66
----	--	--	-------------------------------	--------

He is in the last year of the PhD work and is regarded very highly by the supervising professors. Because of the qualifications and demonstrated responsibility, he has been selected as a Teaching Associate in Electrical Engineering. The recommended salary is that of other Teaching Associates within the Department.
(RBC# 678)

8.	Nancy R. Burton Music Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$3,400 (1965-1966)	Assistant Instructor \$7,000	9/1/66
----	---	--	---------------------------------	--------

Miss Burton was a Teaching Assistant. She has now finished her master's degree and will be joining the full-time music faculty with the rank of Assistant Instructor.
(RBC# 570)

9.	Charles O. Cappleman Architecture Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$3,600 (1965-1966)	Assistant Instructor(3/4T) \$6,500	9/1/66
----	---	--	---------------------------------------	--------

Mr. Cappleman has recently received his Master's Degree in the Department of Art, and has done an excellent job of teaching the beginning classes in Architecture for the past two years.
(RBC# 1381)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
10.	Charles H. Carlisle Physics	Research Scientist Assistant III	Assistant Professor	
	Salary Rate	\$6,468		
	Academic Rate	4,851(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$9,000	9/1/66

While this involves a significant increase of salary over his previous rate of pay, I should like to point out that it results from the fact that Dr. Carlisle was awarded his Ph.D. this summer. The salary suggested for Dr. Carlisle is quite appropriate to his level of competence and promise. We know Dr. Carlisle to be a mathematical physicist of unusual capacity, and we consider ourselves fortunate to be able to engage his services.
(RBC# 775)

11.	Billy D. Carroll Electrical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268 (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1/66

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Mr. Carroll is a Ph.D. Candidate in the Department who has been admitted to candidacy and who is in his last year of work for this degree. This appointment is consistent with both his academic record and his research activities to date and is proposed in recognition of his value to our research program.
(RBC# 1160)

12.	George C. Carroll Cell Research Institute	Research Scientist Assistant III		
	Salary Rate	\$5,784		
	Botany		Assistant Instructor(½T)	
	Academic Rate	4,338(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$6,500	9/1 - 1/15

The minimum rate of \$6500 represents an increase in excess of one thousand dollars over his previous appointment. During 1965-66 Dr. Carroll was working on a part-time basis on a research grant while completing the work for the Ph.D. degree.
(RBC# 1377)

13.	Margaret A. Christie Geology	Technical Staff Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072		
	Academic Rate	2,304(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$5,000	9/1 - 1/15

Miss Christie received her B.S. degree from the University several years ago and taught for two years in the public school system. She returned to the University to work toward her Masters in Geology and is a very satisfactory Teaching Assistant in our beginning geology labs.
(RBC# 1310)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
14.	Mary L. Cooper Library	Senior Library Assistant	Librarian I	
	Salary Rate	\$4,200	\$6,168	9/1/66

Mrs. Mary Ella Cooper was appointed Senior Library Assistant in charge of the Text-book and Curriculum Library on September 3, 1963. She has been working toward a degree in Library Science and has now completed all of the work required for the degree and is eligible for appointment as Librarian I.
(RBC# 1017)

15.	Francis J. Domingues Center for Highway Research Civil Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Engineer Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072 (1965-1966)	\$5,784	9/27- 10/31

Source of Funds: NASA Grant

Mr. Francis Joseph Domingues received his Bachelor of Science degree in June, 1966. During the Spring Semester of 1966 he was employed as a student. We have now employed Mr. Domingues for approximately one month at full-time to assist with completion of research work on a NASA contract. Mr. Domingues is not now enrolled as a student, but is in the process of looking for a permanent position.
(RBC# 1471)

16.	Carolyn Draeger Testing and Counseling Center	Psychologist I	Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate	\$5,028 (1965-1966)	\$6,780	9/1 - 5/31

She has completed the course requirements and qualifying examinations and has been admitted to Ph.D. candidacy in Educational Psychology. She has completed her language requirements and expects to receive her degree in June 1967. Her education and experience qualify her for an appointment at this level. She has demonstrated her ability as a counselor in the Center during the last year as well above the average and has also had other professional experience including research assistant.
(RBC# 857)

17.	Wally D. Echols Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268 (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1 - 5/31

Source of Funds: U.S. Army
Contract

He has performed research in the unusual area of waves in plasma. He has made a valuable contribution toward design and construction of a device for plasma diagnostics. He possesses both a Bachelor of Science and a Master of Science degree in electrical engineering, and he is now entering his last year Doctoral.
(RBC# 1022)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
18.	Thomas S. Ellzey Texas Archeological Re- search Project	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Research in Anthropology		Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$3,660 (1965-1966)	\$4,800	9/1/66
	The position to which the present request for appointment applies involves some increase in responsibility and personal initiative, as well as a more specialized knowledge of human osteology, than the previous work involved. The principal justification for the salary recommended here is that it is commensurate with the duties and background involved. (RBC# 1374)			
19.	Ruth G. Emmert Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences	Administrative Clerk	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$4,392	\$5,520	9/1/66
	Original 1966-67 Budget	4,800		
	The experience Mrs. Emmert has gained in 34 years of University employment and the knowledge she has acquired make her a most valuable employee. In view of her experience, the importance of her work, and the responsibility which is hers, she is most deserving of the raise which she gains through reclassification. (RBC# 1144)			
20.	Francis L. Endres Center for Highway Research	Programmer I (Trainee)	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$5,520 (1965-1966)	\$6,780	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account			
	He has been working for us since January, 1966 as a Computer Programmer I (Trainee). Due to an oversight on our part he was not promoted to Computer Programmer I after a period of six months. He does excellent work and has been very valuable to us in our research projects. (RBC# 1023)			
21.	Wayne E. Etter Finance	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate	\$6,200	\$7,200	9/1/66
	Mr. Etter is in the "last phase" of his doctoral program. (RBC# 1447)			
22.	Mary E. Farley Music	Coach Accompanist	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$4,584		
	Academic Rate	3,150(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$4,400	9/1/66
	Because of an increase in registration of persons who wish to study applied piano, Miss Farley was changed from a Coach Accompanist to a Teaching Assistant. Miss Farley is well qualified to teach applied piano. She has a Bachelor of Music degree from Webster College. She is working on her Master of Music degree in Piano. She has been a teacher of private piano students from 1959 - 1966. (RBC# 1393)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
23.	James H. Felts Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Training Specialist I		
	Curriculum and Instruction		Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$6,780 (1965-1966)	\$7,800	9/1/66

Mr. Felts has resigned his current position as Training Specialist I effective September 1. The Brazosport Independent School District has made him a formal offer of \$8,973 computed on a 12 months basis. Mr. Felts' assignment as a Social Science Research Associate IV is for the San Antonio Language Research Project. (RBC# 1123)

24.	Walter Keene Ferguson History Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,400		
	Humanities Research Center		Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	5,867(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$10,020	9/1/66

Source of Funds: Excellence
Funds

Mr. Ferguson has completed work for the Ph.D. degree except for the dissertation. His new duties include organizing materials and writing in the field of history of The University and The State of Texas. (RBC# 1407)

25.	G. Elizabeth Foerster Cell Research Institute	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$7,440 (1965-1966)	\$8,520	9/1 - 1/31

Source of Funds: USPHS
Contracts

She has assumed a major share of the responsibility for the training in instrumentation and technical procedures of a large number of graduate students and post-doctoral personnel in this department. A further manifestation of Miss Foerster's initiative is the fact that she has volunteered for training in electron microscopy in order to enhance her contribution to the efforts in the laboratory. (RBC# 778, 779)

26.	June M. Gallessich Testing and Counseling Center	Psychologist I	Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate	\$5,028	\$6,780	9/6 - 5/31

During the 1965-66 academic year, Mrs. Gallessich successfully passed all qualifying examinations, written and oral, for admission to Ph.D. candidacy in Educational Psychology and has also completed all other requirements, foreign language examination, field courses, etc., except the dissertation, which she hopes to finish by June, 1967. In view of these considerations, and in light of the current regulations covering students in research, and appointed as teaching associates or assistants, it seemed appropriate to recommend Mrs. Gallessich for promotion to this level. She is a superior student with an enviable academic record. Her work as a counselor is superior. She makes an important contribution to our program. (RBC# 856)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
27.	Albert W. Green Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Grant			
	This increase is the increase, as required by University regulations, between a senior student and a graduate student at the minimum pay scale for each classification. (RBC# 1201)			
28.	Michael D. Grimes Institute of Latin American Studies	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Salary Rate	\$4,392		
	Sociology Academic Rate	3,294(equiv) (1965-1966)	Teaching Assistant \$4,400	9/1/66
	In making Mr. Grimes appointment as a teaching assistant, the graduate studies committee is thoroughly satisfied that he more than meets the requirement of this new position by reason of increased experience and maturity. (RBC# 829)			
29.	Charles G. Groat Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant I		
	Salary Rate	\$1,968		
	Geology Academic Rate	1,476(equiv) (1965-1966)	Teaching Assistant \$5,400	9/1 - 1/15
	Since Mr. Groat has been an above average graduate student in our department and because we are anxious to have him teach in our laboratory sections, we recommend approval of his salary rate. (RBC# 1207)			
30.	Laura Gutierrez Institute of Latin American Studies	Senior Library Assistant		
	Humanities Research Center Salary Rate	\$3,828 (1965-1966)	Librarian I \$6,168	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Excellence Funds Since Miss Gutierrez now has her master's degree in library science and will be employed in professional cataloguing of research materials, we feel that the title of Librarian I at the corresponding salary is appropriate. (RBC# 659)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
31.	Peggy J. Harwood Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$3,660		
	Academic Rate	2,745(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$5,000	9/1 - 1/15
	This Master's candidate is well qualified to teach our freshmen laboratories having received undergraduate training in our department and working with several professors here in planning and assisting in the labs. In the past we have supported her with scholarships or as a research assistant working in our advanced labs. She has the strong backing of the professors and is doing a fine job in teaching work. (RBC# 1308)			
32.	Shang Hsien Ho Center for Asian Studies	Assistant Instructor	Teaching Associate	
	Salary Rate	\$4,500 (1965-1966)	\$6,000	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract			
	The past two years our Chinese program was under the direction of Professor DeCamp, who trained a linguistics student of his during the years he was on Taiwan, to take over the primary responsibility for the elementary program in Chinese. Dr. DeCamp is in Jamaica this year, and has left his student to be responsible for these courses. In view of this increased responsibility, we have raised the student's salary to the sum which a junior instructor might receive. I think the enrollment in Chinese this fall is a good testimony to Mr. Ho's capabilities as an instructor of Chinese. I have heard nothing but good about his work in the classroom. Before he came to the University, he had occupied a responsible position, training American specialists who were in Taiwan. In view of his experience, his capabilities, and his present responsibilities, I should like to ask that the increase in his stipend be approved. (RBC# 1269)			
33.	Joe G. Hollyfield Zoology	Research Scientist Associate I		
	Salary Rate	\$6,168		
	Botany		Assistant Professor($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Academic Rate	4,626(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$8,500	9/1/66
	Prior to this appointment, Dr. Hollyfield was working on a part-time basis on a research grant while he was completing the work for the Ph.D. degree. The recommended salary of \$8,500 for nine months is in line for a beginning Assistant Professorship with the duties of supervising the laboratory work in Biology 607. (RBC# 864, 865)			
34.	Alfred B. Howe Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research (Air Force Contract Funds)	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer (Faculty) (1/10T)	
	Salary Rate	\$6,468		9/1 - 9/30
	Electrical Engineering		Assistant Professor (1966-67) (9/10T)	
	Academic Rate	4,851(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$10,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Prior to 1 September 1966 Dr. Howe was a graduate student at The University of Texas completing work toward the Ph.D. degree. At the same time he held the appointment of Research Engineer Assistant III. Since the stipends associated with graduate student appointments are considerably less than those associated with faculty appointments, Dr. Howe will receive a salary increase in excess of \$1,000. Certainly this is warranted in view of Dr. Howe's experience, ability and value to the Department. (RBC# 737, 738)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
35.	Hwei-Mei H. Huang Home Economics	Clerical Assistant	Laboratory Research Assistant III (½T)	
	Salary Rate	\$2,064 (1965-1966)	\$4,200	9/1 - 5/31
	Mrs. Huang is a graduate student in nutrition and her research assistant position is in keeping with her educational background, experience, and ability. The position of clerical assistant that she held last summer had no relation to her background. (RBC# 1454)			
36.	William Hudgins Psychology	Social Science Research Teaching Assistant II		
	Salary Rate	\$3,504		
	Academic Rate	2,628(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$4,400	9/1/66
	Mr. William Hudgins is qualified in all respects for the position of Teaching Assistant in the Department of Psychology. (RBC# 1392)			
37.	Lewis F. James Educational Psychology	Instructor	Assistant Professor (1966-67) (1/3T)	
	Research and Development Center in Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract)		Coordinator of Research (Faculty) (2/3T)	
	Academic Rate	\$6,500 (1965-1966)	\$9,000	9/1/66
	Dr. James has been a teaching associate for the department for the last year and his services for 1966-67 are needed in order to take care of our undergraduate measurement course regularly offered each year. Dr. James received his Ph.D. in Educational Psychology at The University of Texas in June 1966. It is not feasible to offer him a position below Assistant Professor in view of his experience, training and responsibilities which he will be expected to carry. (RBC# 866, 1388)			
38.	Martha J. Jennings Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072		
	Academic Rate	2,304(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$4,800	9/1/66
	Miss Martha Jean Jennings is being appointed as a Teaching Assistant in the Department of Microbiology. She formerly assisted with the laboratory storeroom preparation of classroom teaching materials and also assisted with the research being carried on in Dr. Wyss' research laboratory. We feel that she is experienced and capable of being a laboratory Teaching Assistant and that she is deserving of the increase. (RBC# 1382)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
39.	Beverly M. Johnson Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$5,028 (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract			
	She has had laboratory experience and her duties (supervision of various laboratory experiments, as well as the work of research assistants etc.) are such that she has merited an increase some time ago. (RBC# 1122)			
40.	Ronald Kantowski Physics	Teaching Assistant	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Academic Rate	\$4,800		
	Salary Rate	6,400(euqiv) (1965-1966)	\$9,600	7/22/66- 7/22/67
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract			
	When Dr. Kantowski was employed as a teaching assistant he had not received his Ph.D. Dr. Kantowski is actively engaged in gravitational research and will be associated with the Relativity Group in the Physics Department. (RBC# 3181, 674)			
41.	Caterina E. Kerenyi Humanities Research Center	Social Science Research Associate IV		
	Salary Rate	\$7,440		
	Classics		Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate	5,580(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$7,000	9/1/66
	Mrs. Kerenyi was employed by the Humanities Research Center of The University of Texas during the summer of 1966 as a Social Science Research Associate IV. Her appointment to the Department of Classics post was approved prior to her appointment as Research Associate by the Humanities Research Center; her present position is therefore completely independent of her summer position. (RBC# 1095)			
42.	Henry R. Klawitter Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$4,392 (1965-1966)	\$7,440	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
	Original Budget 1966-67	4,800		
	Mr. Klawitter received the Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering from The University of Texas in May 1965. He has still to complete one course and his thesis before qualifying for the award of the Master of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering. Mr. Klawitter is currently employed under classified Naval Ship Systems Command Contract NObsr-93126. His professional experience to date approximates 1.65 years full-time equivalent. He now indicates he desires to become a full-time employee at DRL effective 1 September 1966. (RBC# 733)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
43.	David Knowles Civil Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$6,168		
	Academic Rate	4,626(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$6,400	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Knowles proved his ability as a Teaching Assistant during the past year; furthermore he is filling an important position in our teaching program due to a loss of one of our faculty members in the field of photogrammetry. He has also had three years of professional experience before beginning his work toward a Ph.D. and will receive his degree this year with normal progress.
(RBC# 1292)

44.	Roscoe Lee Mechanical Engineering	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate	\$4,800 (1965-1966)	\$6,400	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Lee is eminently well qualified for this special recognition. He has completed four years of graduate study under the Ford Foundation Teaching Fellowship program and has had extensive teaching experience in undergraduate ME courses. During each of the past two years he has been given full responsibility for one or more sections of our first two courses in Kinematics and Applied Dynamics. Because of the special responsibilities which Mr. Lee has been given, we have monitored closely his teaching performance. It is our opinion he has done an excellent job. He is highly regarded by the students as a demanding but fair and interested teacher. This is Mr. Lee's terminal year as a doctoral student.
(RBC# 727)

45.	Tommie M. Lee Classics	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate	\$5,000 (1965-1966)	\$6,500	9/1/66

In view of Mr. Lee's experience as a teacher and in view of the fact that he is now registered for three hours of graduate work, I recommend that he be appointed as a Teaching Associate.
(RBC# 1391)

46.	Henry W. Lester Chemistry	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072		
	Academic Rate	2,304(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$5,000	9/1/66

Mr. Lester was employed as an undergraduate in the Department during past years at a lower stipend. He was admitted to the Graduate School and began graduate studies here (Summer Semester 1966). Mr. Lester's proposed stipend is in line with stipends paid other teaching assistants in the Department this year.
(RBC# 1291)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
47.	Wallace M. LeStourgeon Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072 (1965-1966)	\$4,800	9/1 - 1/31

Source of Funds: NSF Contract

This recommendation is justified not only on the basis of attainment of the B.S. degree, but also on increased experience gained during the past three years as an assistant in the laboratory. In addition, Mr. LeStourgeon will take on new and increased responsibilities in devising new techniques for the culturing of slime molds and in maintaining the research culture collection.
(RBC# 1121)

48.	Ying-tsung Lin Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant II		
	Genetics Foundation		Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800 (1965-1966)	\$8,160	9/1/66

Source of Funds: USPHS Contract

Mr. Lin completed all the requirements for the Ph.D. degree in the beginning of August, 1966, and although he has not completed the formality of graduation, I believe he is entitled to a salary commensurate with his ability and experience.
(RBC# 1101)

49.	George A. Lock Physics	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	\$4,000		
	Research in Nuclear Physics		Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	5,333(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1 - 12/22

Mr. George Allen Lock is in his last year of his Doctoral Program. Mr. Lock will be working half-time doing research in Research in Nuclear Physics.
(RBC# 855)

50.	Larry H. Long Population Research Center	Statistical Clerk	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$4,020	\$5,268	9/19 - 5/31

Mr. Long is a graduate student in the Department of Sociology and his appointment is as a Research Associate in the Population Research Center. He is an excellent student and fully deserving of his appointment to this position. Since he has worked at the Population Research Center for two years as an undergraduate this experience makes him especially valuable.
(RBC# 1139)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
51.	Dudley M. Lynch Journalism	Social Science Research Associate I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800		
	Academic Rate	\$3,600(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$6,000	9/1/66

Dudley M. Lynch was employed by the Department of Journalism during the summer 1966 on a special research project for the department while getting started in his graduate work. We would now like to appoint Mr. Lynch as a Teaching Assistant. He has shown himself during the summer months to be an extremely capable young man who works well with the students and completes his work with a minimum of supervision. He is an experienced professional journalist who hopes to further his career with advanced studies in journalism here at the University. He will assist with the photographic laboratories Monday through Friday afternoons, and at the same time will pursue a portion of the research begun in the summer. We would like to raise Mr. Lynch to the level of base pay which we feel is more in line with the nature of the work he will be doing and the responsibilities entailed therein.
(RBC# 1203)

52.	John E. McDaniel, Jr. History	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate	\$4,400 (1965-1966)	\$6,000	9/1/66

Mr. McDaniel is in the final stage of completing his Ph.D. dissertation and has proven himself to be one of our outstanding teachers. The raise in compensation is appropriate for the new duties and responsibilities Mr. McDaniel will meet as a teaching associate.
(RBC# 1032)

53.	Maurine D. McElroy English	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
	Academic Rate	\$6,000 (1965-1966)	\$7,500	9/1/66

Last year Mrs. McElroy occupied a temporary position. Her work as teacher and as senior adviser to new Teaching Assistants was so valuable that we now expect to advance her by stages to the rank of Lecturer.
(RBC# 1119)

54.	Glenn E. McGlathery Educational Psychology	Training Specialist I		
	Salary Rate	\$7,104		
	Curriculum and Instruction Academic Rate	5,328(equiv) (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$7,000	9/1/66

Mr. McGlathery's appointment at the higher position of Teaching Associate reflects the higher qualifications required for supervisors of student teachers. In addition to command of subject matter, Mr. McGlathery has the requisite public school experience to cope with the sensitive relationships involving student teachers, classroom teachers, and public school supervisors and administrators.
(RBC# 1030)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
55.	Joseph H. McGowen Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III \$5,520 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Associate III \$8,880	9/1/66

McGowen is presently a graduate student in geology here at The University of Texas and is well known to our faculty and staff. He has completed all of the requirements for the Ph.D. degree except for the dissertation and work on the dissertation is well advanced. His Bureau duties will involve stratigraphic studies in east Texas and responsibilities with the Texas Geologic Atlas Project.
(RBC# 180)

56.	Gayle P. Martin Electrical Engineering Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,800 (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,000	9/1/66
-----	--	--	-------------------------------	--------

Mr. Martin is in the last year of the Ph.D. work and is regarded very highly by the supervising professors. Because of his qualifications and demonstrated responsibility, he has been selected as a Teaching Associate in Electrical Engineering. The recommended salary is that of other Teaching Associates within the Department.
(RBC# 677)

57.	James G. Martin Music Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$3,800 (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,000	9/1/66
-----	---	--	-------------------------------	--------

Mr. Martin has assumed additional responsibilities, including some of those formerly held by Instructor D. Royce Boyer. In view of this change, Mr. Martin's services are essential to the continuation of the regular program of instruction and performance of the Choral Organizations.
(RBC# 1307)

58.	Jimmy G. Melton Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research	Research Engineer Assistant II \$5,268 (1965-1966)	Research Engineer Assistant III \$6,468	9/1 - 1/14
-----	---	---	---	---------------

Source of Funds: NASA Contract

Mr. Melton was a teaching assistant in the Department of Electrical Engineering during the 1963-64 academic year. Subsequently, he has been a Research Engineer Assistant working in the unusual area of plasma production by shock wave, and he has contributed valuable new knowledge in shock wave propagation. He possesses a Bachelor of Arts degree, and both a Bachelor of Science and a Master of Science degree in electrical engineering. He is now entering his last year doctoral and is expected to continue the meritorious service on which this judgment is based.
(RBC# 672)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
59.	Gerald K. Miller, II Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research	Research Engineer Assistant III		
	Salary Rate	\$6,468		
	Electrical Engineering Academic Rate	4,851(equiv) (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,000	9/1/66
	Mr. Miller is in the last year of the Ph.D. work and is regarded very highly by the supervising professors. He has essentially finished his Ph.D. work. He is interested in going into teaching as a career. His desire to teach with us is to get experience in this area before going into a full-time academic position. Because of his qualifications and demonstrated responsibility, he has been selected as a Teaching Associate in Electrical Engineering. The recommended salary is that of other Teaching Associates within the Department. (RBC# 675)			
60.	Patrick A. Moore Research in Nuclear Physics Accelerator Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I		
	Salary Rate	\$4,200 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Assistant III \$6,468	9/19 - 1/9
	Mr. Moore is in his last year of his Doctoral Program. Mr. Moore will be working half-time doing research in the Accelerator Laboratory. (RBC# 1228)			
61.	Rebecca I. Muecke University Research Institute	Research Scientist Assistant I		
	Salary Rate	\$4,800		
	Home Economics Academic Rate	3,600(equiv) (1965-1966)	Assistant Instructor($\frac{1}{2}$ T) \$6,500	9/1 - 1/15
	Mrs. Muecke is needed to teach laboratory sections in an advanced nutrition course and is well-qualified to do this teaching. (RBC# 1227)			
62.	Lois M. Mueller University Research Institute	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Research and Development Center in Teacher Education		Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$4,200 (1965-1966)	\$5,784	9/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract			
	Miss Mueller will be joining our staff with her Master's degree which was awarded in August, 1966. In her new capacity, Miss Mueller will be primarily responsible for implementing the testing program for approximately eight hundred elementary school students and for organizing the data. In addition, Miss Mueller will be working with sixty elementary school teachers in assisting them in the development of a new organization of instruction. (RBC# 854)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
63.	Robert T. Partain Finance Academic Rate	Teaching Associate \$6,900 (1965-1966)	Instructor \$8,500	9/1/66
	Mr. Partain is in the dissertation stage of the Ph.D. Teaching experience from 1950 to 1955, and 1959 to 1963 at Texas A & I College; this work includes a period of time as Head of the Marketing Department. Chairman of the Finance Department of the University of Richmond, 1963-64. Visiting teacher in finance at the University of Tennessee, summer, 1966. (RBC# 1449)			
64.	Ruben J. Ramirez-Mitchell Zoology Salary Rate	Laboratory Research Assistant I \$3,072 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Assistant I \$4,800	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract			
	The increase reflects the rate differential between a senior student and a graduate student classification. (RBC# 1232)			
65.	James C. Randolph Zoology Salary Rate	Laboratory Research Assistant I \$3,072 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Assistant I \$4,800	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract			
	This increase is based on the differential in rate of pay between a senior student and a graduate student. (RBC# 1120)			
66.	Knut O. Reistad Mechanical Engineering Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,800 (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,400	9/1/66
	Mr. Reistad has proven himself to be a capable and dedicated teacher. He is highly regarded by the senior faculty and by his students. He has also assumed significant responsibilities to assist the Department in many areas outside the normal classroom functions. Mr. Reistad is presently in his last year of doctoral studies. We believe that he is fully qualified for appointment as a Teaching Associate at the requested salary. (RBC# 745)			
67.	Oveida F. Rye, Jr. Computation Center Salary Rate Original 1966-67 Budget	Computer Operator I \$4,200 4,392	Computer Operator II \$5,520	9/1/66
	Mr. Rye has proven to be very adept at operating the computers. He has exhibited that he is dependable and that he has the qualities of leadership necessary to direct others in the operation of the equipment. He has proven that he has good judgment and that he can be depended upon to make decisions based on good judgment. Mr. Rye was classified as an Operator I when he was hired in February 1966 to operate the 1604. At the present time he has mastered all of the operations now required and is being trained to operate the 6600 system. (RBC# 877)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
68.	Rosaura Sanchez			
	Library	Library Assistant		
	Salary Rate	\$3,348		
	Romance Languages		Teaching Assistant	
	Academic Rate	2,089(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$4,600	9/1 - 1/15

Miss Sanchez has changed category, from a non-teaching to a teaching position. Last summer she was employed full time as Library Assistant in the Graduate School Library. She has been an outstanding student in Spanish, and her personal and academic qualifications are of a high order. She holds a B.A. degree from The University of Texas. The committee on selection of teaching assistants chose Miss Sanchez from among other applicants for teaching assistantships on the basis of her ability and academic achievements.
(RBC# 1065)

69.	Moyad A. Shafiq			
	Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$3,660		
	Academic Rate	2,745(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$5,000	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Shafiq, a Master's candidate, is well qualified to teach our freshman laboratories having received undergraduate training in our department and work with several professors here in planning and assisting in the labs.
(RBC# 1309)

70.	Susan L. Shattuck			
	Library	Senior Library Assistant		
	Humanities Research Center		Librarian I	
	Salary Rate	\$4,200	\$6,168	9/22/66

Source of Funds: Excellence Funds

Miss Shattuck has completed all but her thesis for a master's degree in library science and likely will accomplish that by mid-year. Her experience record of several years includes a year as a shelflister at the Library of Congress.
(RBC# 1378)

71.	Chia-Shun Shih			
	Environmental Health Engineering Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268 (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1/66

Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account

The assistantship for Mr. Shih, who has been a graduate research assistant for several years is in line with what we would like to establish for a uniform schedule.
(RBC# 729)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
72.	Ben Allen Shoulders Clayton Foundation Bio-chemical Institute	Research Scientist Associate III		
	Chemistry		Research Scientist	
	Salary Rate	\$8,520	\$12,000	9/1/66
	Original 1966-67 Budget	9,240		
	Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries, NSF Grant, and Chemistry Revolving Fund			
	This recommended appointment is the research scientist position which allows the appointee to develop a research program by applying for research grants, and it is anticipated that Dr. Shoulders will spend approximately half of his time doing research work associated with nuclear magnetic resonance and the other half will be devoted to directing the nuclear magnetic resonance laboratory and serving as a consultant to graduate students and faculty in the use and interpretation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. (RBC# 1047, 1042, 1043, 1044)			
73.	George M. Sims III Clayton Foundation Bio-chemical Institute	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$5,520 (1965-1966)	\$7,440	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Clayton Foundation Grant			
	Mr. Sims has recently completed the requirements for the M.A. degree in Chemistry (Biochemistry). His previous experience includes two years in the pre-clinical sciences at Galveston. We wish to appoint Mr. Sims to a full time position to supervise the operation of laboratories, to assist with the instruction of incoming graduate students, and to assist in the origination and development of problems related to embryological development. (RBC# 1045)			
74.	Rolf A. Stachowitz Linguistics Research Center	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$7,104 (1965-1966)	\$8,520	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
	Original Budget 1966-67	7,104		
	Mr. Stachowitz has training and experience equivalent to the M.A. degree in Linguistics plus 2 years full-time experience with the Center. In addition, he lacks only the completion of his dissertation in fulfilling the requirements for the Ph.D. degree in Linguistics. (RBC# 731)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
75.	Jackie Lee Stone Electrical Engineering Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$4,800 (1965-1966)	Teaching Associate \$6,000	9/1/66
	Mr. Stone is in the last year of the Ph.D. work and is regarded very highly by the supervising professors. Because of his qualifications and demonstrated responsibility, he has been selected as a Teaching Associate in Electrical Engineering. The recommended salary is that of other Teaching Associates within the Department. (RBC# 676)			
76.	Kenneth T. Summers Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research Salary Rate	Laboratory Research Assistant II \$3,660 (1965-1966)	Research Engineer Assistant I \$4,800	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract			
	Mr. Summers has had considerable programming experience applicable to the area of coupled systems which is his present area of research. During the past year he has written or modified subroutines involving numerical solution of differential equations. He has obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in mathematics, and he is currently taking 12 hours toward his Master's degree. His efforts have resulted in significant contributions to numerical solution of coupled systems. (RBC# 1470)			
77.	Allen C. Taylor Economics	Social Science Research Associate I \$4,200 3,150(equiv) (1965-1966)	Teaching Assistant \$4,400	9/1/66
	His services were quite satisfactory in prior assignments, and he has now been assigned a post as teaching assistant in the department. Mr. Taylor has had more experience than other teaching assistants drawing the same stipend; we feel that this increase is fully justified. (RBC# 1304)			
78.	Eleanor M. Thiher Romance Languages	Humanities Research Associate I \$4,800 3,600(equiv) (1965-1966)	Teaching Assistant \$4,600	9/1 - 1/15
	Mrs. Thiher worked this past June as an Humanities Research Associate for The French Play Productions. She taught French at Madison Junior High School, Madison, Wisconsin. Mrs. Thiher has completed her course work for the B.A. degree and is presently working on the M.A. (RBC# 1384)			
79.	Anthony M. Tuberoso Finance Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant \$6,200 (1965-1966)	Instructor \$8,500	9/1/66
	He is in the final stages of work on his Ph.D. He was previously employed as a teaching assistant, University of Texas, 1965-66. (RBC# 1456)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
80.	Ann Tucker Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I \$4,392 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Assistant I (½T) \$4,800	
	Salary Rate			
	Psychology		Social Science Research Associate III (3/8T) \$6,468	9/1 - 12/31
	Salary Rate			
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract			
	Miss Ann Tucker is qualified in all respects for the position of Social Science Research Associate III. The increase in salary over her previous appointment is a consequence of the new Personnel Pay Plan. (RBC# 1451)			
81.	Elizabeth A. Tumbleson Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II \$4,020 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Assistant I \$5,268	9/13/66
	Salary Rate			
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract			
	The salary requested for Elizabeth Alice Tumbleson is based on her B.A. degree obtained in August 1966 and more especially on her close to 3 years of total work experience in the Department of Biochemistry and in the Department of Zoology while she was a part-time student. All of this work has been directly related to her present duties. (RBC# 1475)			
82.	Carl D. Turnipseed Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant I \$4,800	Teaching Assistant \$5,000	9/1 - 1/15
	Salary Rate			
	Academic Rate	3,600(equiv) (1965-1966)		
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Academic Year Institute			
	The rate of pay for Mr. Carl Turnipseed used this fall is quite different from that used this summer. The variation is not a matter of attempting to give him a salary advance in the ordinary sense but rather one of correcting a clerical error. (RBC# 1090)			
83.	Hanna K. Ulatowska Linguistics Research Center	Research Scientist Associate IV \$8,880 (1965-1966)	Research Scientist Associate V \$11,400	9/1/66
	Salary Rate			
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
	Original Budget 1966-67	10,020		
	After a year at the University Dr. Ulatowska has demonstrated the contributions she will make to our activities, both in research and teaching. She has been the chief linguist in our Russian project, as well as associate chief for all of the linguistic activities in the Center. Dr. Ulatowska will also be one of the capable young Slavic scholars who promise to develop at the University a capable Slavic Department. Because of her capabilities in research and her new role in our Slavic Department, we are recommending for her a salary rate which recognizes her contributions to the University. (RBC# 1143)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
84.	Donald D. Vogt Pharmacy	Training Specialist I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$6,468		
	Academic Rate	4,851(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$7,000	9/1 - 1/15
	Mr. Vogt will serve as a replacement for Dr. Alex Berman who will be on leave for the Fall Semester. He will teach the senior-level course Phr. 361K -- History of Pharmacy. He has just completed his Master of Science in Pharmacy degree under Dr. Berman in the field of History and it is felt that he is quite well qualified to handle this assignment. (RBC# 615)			
85.	Walter L. Weisberg Government	Social Science Research Associate II	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800		
	Academic Rate	3,600(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$4,800	9/1/66
	Mr. Walter L. Weisberg is a graduate student in this department; he began his Ph.D. program in September 1965 having completed his master's degree at Chicago in the previous year. During 1965-66 he served as a research associate in this department, concerned with the Texas Election Data Project. During that time he completed a year of the Ph.D. program and successfully passed his preliminary examination in July 1966. His work as a research assistant has enhanced his skill and his understanding of the political process and has given him additional qualifications to teach in the undergraduate courses in American government. (RBC# 1386)			
86.	Frederick L. Weisser Chemistry	Technical Staff Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Defense Research Laboratory			
	Salary Rate	\$4,200 (1965-1966)	\$6,780	9/1/66
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
	Mr. Weisser was awarded the Bachelor of Arts degree in Mathematics by The University of Texas in August, 1965. Since that time he has been pursuing an advanced degree in Mathematics at The University of Texas. Mr. Weisser's experience includes one and one-half years as a Technical Staff Assistant I in the Chemistry Department of The University of Texas on a part-time and full-time basis. In this position he did basic design and construction work in analog and digital circuitry--specialized laboratory apparatus and interface equipments. His experience also includes one and one-half years with the Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp., Houston, Texas, where he was responsible for analog computations of field recorded oil well dipmeter logs. (RBC# 1052)			
87.	Jeanette Welty Art	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate	\$4,400 (1965-1966)	\$7,500	9/1 - 1/15
	Miss Welty has now completed her M.F.A. and is functioning this semester as a full fledged member of the Department of Art faculty with an Instructor rating. Miss Welty has ten years teaching experience at the secondary and junior college level in the area in which she is now instructing. (RBC# 1303)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
88.	Maynard L. Wilson Research in Astronomy	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$8,160 (1965-1966)	\$9,240	9/1/66

Source of Funds: NASA Contract

Mr. Wilson has completed the formal course work for the degree of Master of Science in Engineering and expects to complete his thesis to receive the degree by the end of the Fall semester. Mr. Wilson has been an honor student in Engineering. Also Mr. Wilson has almost 4 years analytical experience in the Air Force Intelligence Branch that enhances his ability in engineering analysis.
(RBC# 1053)

89.	Thomas W. Whaley, Jr. Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800 (1965-1966)	\$6,468	9/1/66

Source of Funds: Government
Contract Funds - Payroll
Clearing Account

Mr. T. W. Whaley, Jr., doctoral candidate in the School of Electrical Engineering, is to be employed half time during the 1966-67 academic year. It is, therefore, requested that his rate be increased to the rate of the other doctoral candidates listed in the laboratory budget.
(RBC# 764)

90.	Madeline C. W. Wu Herbarium	Research Scientist Assistant II		
	Zoology		Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268	\$6,468	9/1/66

Source of Funds: USPHS Contract

The present appointment follows since she received her Ph.D. and is conservative since job specs would allow a higher rank.
(RBC# 1167)

91.	Kenneth W. Wunderlich Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$7,104	9/1/66

Source of Funds: Government
Contract - Payroll Clearing
Account

Mr. Kenneth W. Wunderlich is currently employed at Defense Research Laboratory as a Research Scientist Assistant I to which position he was appointed after receiving the Bachelor of Arts degree in Mathematics from The University of Texas in May, 1966. At this time his background consists of more than one year of full-time equivalent experience. This experience has been of a nature directly related to the research investigations he will be assigned as a full-time staff member.
(RBC# 1373)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
92.	William W. Wundt Germanic Languages	Humanities Research Associate I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$4,200		
	Academic Rate	3,150(equiv) (1965-1966)	\$4,400	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. William Warren Wundt has previously been employed as a Humanities Research Associate. He now qualifies for a Teaching Assistantship.
(RBC# 1379)

93.	Hei Lee Yang Genetics Foundation	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	\$4,584 (1965-1966)	\$5,784	9/1/66

Source of Funds: USPHS Grant

In error we put B.A. degree on her new appointment but she received her M.A. degree August, 1966, and was appointed full time at the student rate for a M.A. degree.
(RBC# 975)

94.	Sherry L. York Genetics Foundation	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Laboratory Research Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072 (1965-1966)	\$4,200	9/6 - 1/31

Source of Funds: USPHS Contract

Miss Sherry York completed her B.A. degree in May, 1966 of this year and was appointed at a rate between an undergraduate and a beginning graduate student as she has not been accepted into the Graduate School of Anthropology in which she wishes to work. She is a good technician and we are happy to pay her part-time to take care of work for us. The increase in rate is due to her receiving a B.A. degree.
(RBC# 1242)

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Texas Western College

October 10, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on November 4-5, 1966:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1966-67 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by members of the faculty:

1. A Laboratory Manual for General Biology by James B. Reeves, Professor of Biology; Peter S. Chrapliwy, Associate Professor of Biology; Eleanor L. Duke, Associate Professor of Biology; Arthur H. Harris, Assistant Professor of Biology; Raymond R. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Biology; Elizabeth C. Manning, Assistant Professor of Biology; Eleanor H. Tulley, Assistant Professor of Biology; and John S. Williams, Associate Professor of Biology, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.90 per copy with a profit of 9¢ to each of the authors. *File*
2. Experiments in General Chemistry (4103) and Experiments in General Chemistry (4104) by Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.75 per copy with a profit of 50¢ to the author.
3. Speech for the Bilingual Spanish-Speaking Student by Patricia G. Adkins, Assistant Professor of Speech and Clarice M. Jones, Assistant Professor of Speech, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.00 with no profit to the authors. This manual is printed in Office Supplies and Duplicating Services Department which sells it to the Bookstore, therefore, there is no purchase from the authors.
4. 10 Steps in Writing the Research Paper by Pearl M. Waddell, Assistant Professor of English, and Roberta H. Markman, sold in the Bookstore for 95¢ per copy. Under the authors' arrangement with the publisher, there has been no profit to them to date.
5. Commonsense Ethics by Cecil C. Crawford, Professor of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.25 per copy with a profit of 62.5¢ to the author.
6. Experiments for Introductory Physics by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Physics, and Pearl W. Durkee, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.25 per copy with a profit of 45.6¢ to the authors.
7. Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$8.00 per copy with a profit of \$1.20 to the author.
8. Readings on the Exceptional Child by Philip Himelstein, Professor of Psychology, and E. P. Trapp, sold in the Bookstore for \$7.00 per copy with a profit of 35¢ to Dr. Himelstein. *File*

PURCHASES FROM FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the purchase by the Bookstore of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals from faculty members:

1. A Laboratory Manual for General Biology from James B. Reeves, Professor of Biology; Peter S. Chrapliwy, Associate Professor of Biology; Eleanor L. Duke, Associate Professor of Biology; Arthur H. Harris, Assistant Professor of Biology; Raymond R. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Biology; Elizabeth C. Manning, Assistant Professor of Biology; Eleanor H. Tulley, Assistant Professor of Biology;

PURCHASES FROM FACULTY MEMBERS (Continued)

and John S. Williams, Associate Professor of Biology. Purchase Price \$1.50. Sales Price \$1.90.

2. Experiments in General Chemistry (4103) and Experiments in General Chemistry (4104) from Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Purchase Price \$1.40. Sales Price \$1.75.

3. Experiments for Introductory Physics from Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Physics, and Pearl W. Durkee. Purchase Price \$1.02. Sales Price \$1.25.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO - Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Acme Machine Works, Inc. 1601 East 3rd Street El Paso, Texas 79947 Mr. C. P. Kienle	Equipment	\$ 150.00 (Estimate)
2. Alpha Delta Kappa - Zeta Chapter* 5414 East Yandell El Paso, Texas Mrs. Howard Johnson, Secretary- Treasurer	Scholarship	100.00
3. American Business Women's Association* 136 Teakwood Road El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
4. American Business Women's Association 136 Teakwood Road El Paso, Texas Mrs. J. Jane Hawkins, Chairman of Education Committee	Scholarship	100.00
5. American Metal Climax Foundation, Inc. 1270 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 Mr. E. Selinger, Secretary	Scholarship	100.00
6. American Society of Metals Career Guidance Activities Metals Park, Ohio Mr. Harold W. Phend, Coordinator	Scholarship	500.00
7. American Society of Civil Engineers* 2728 Gold Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. Harry H. Corbett	Scholarship	100.00
8. Architectural Products Co., Inc.* P. O. Box 9157 El Paso, Texas Mr. M. E. Quier	Excellence Fund	100.00
9. ASARCO Foundation 120 Broadway New York, New York Mr. F. G. Hamrick, President	Scholarship	750.00

GIFTS (Continued)

10.	Ascarate Women's Club* 9727 Darway El Paso, Texas Mr. J. O. Landers and Mrs. R. Aguilar	Scholarship	250.00
11.	Ascarate Women's Club* 9727 Darway El Paso, Texas Mrs. R. Aguilar, Jr. and Mrs. J. C. Landers	Scholarship	250.00
12.	Bekins Van & Storage Company 1335 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, California Mr. Daniel P. Bryant, Trustee	Scholarship	200.00
13.	Bel Air Highland Clan* 731 Yarborough El Paso, Texas Mr. G. S. Bryson	Scholarship	150.00
14.	Beta Omega Chapter-Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. 3028 East Missouri Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. Frances M. Hills	Scholarship	100.00
15.	Big 8 Stores, Inc.* 6900 Commerce Avenue El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. Charles E. Kittle	Excellence Fund	500.00
16.	Mr. J. B. Blaugrund* 105 North Oregon El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	400.00
17.	Border Belle Club* Mountain States Telephone Company 510 Texas Street, Room 207 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Oneta Marsh	Scholarship	134.00
18.	Bowie High School P.T.A. 516 South Campbell Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. L. D. Loya, Treasurer	Scholarship	150.00
19.	Lt. Wm. Brewer Chapter DAR Box 5353 Midland, Texas Mr. Joe Mabee, Treasurer	Scholarship	100.00
20.	The Buttonwood Foundation, Inc. * 11 Wall Street New York, New York Mr. William R. Lake, Executive Secretary	Scholarship	600.00
21.	Canutillo High School Spanish Club* Canutillo High School Canutillo, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
22.	Canutillo School Faculty* Canutillo High School Canutillo, Texas	Scholarship	100.00

GIFTS (Continued)

23.	Echlin-Irvin-Crowell & Company* 355 Myrtle El Paso, Texas Mr. R. S. Crowell	Scholarship	100.00
24.	El Paso County Republican Women's Club* 6616 Fiesta El Paso, Texas 79912 Mrs. Robert Simpson	Scholarship	150.00
25.	El Paso County Republican Women's Club* 6616 Fiesta El Paso, Texas 79912 Mrs. Robert Simpson	Scholarship	150.00
26.	El Paso High School P.T.A.* 1512 Wyoming El Paso, Texas Mrs. A. Quintana, Treasurer	Scholarship	250.00
27.	El Paso Teachers Association* 4520 Emory Road El Paso, Texas Mr. R. C. Mansfield, President	Scholarship	300.00
28.	El Paso Machine and Steel Works, Inc.* Box 9397 El Paso, Texas Mr. William Orme-Johnson, Jr.	Scholarship	250.00
29.	El Paso Natural Gas Company* P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas Mr. Marshall Willis	Scholarship	300.00
30.	Mr. H. T. Etheridge, Jr.* Southwestern Life Insurance Company 725 Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	Payment of Premiums on Life Insurance Policy	710.00 (Stock)
31.	The Farish Scholarship Fund 1310 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas Mrs. Myrtle M. Camp	Scholarship	650.00
32.	Father Yermo High School 250 Washington Street El Paso, Texas Sister Mary of the Cross	Scholarship	300.00
33.	The First Christian Church 2307 Terrace Midland, Texas 79701 Mr. Earl Patrick	Scholarship	200.00
34.	The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention P. O. Box 6597 Richmond, Virginia Mrs. Rogers M. Smith	Scholarship	250.00
35.	Gamble-Skogmo, Inc. 15 North Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 Mr. Henry J. Frommelt, Vice President	Scholarship	350.00

GIFTS (Continued)

36.	The Gilbert X-Ray Company of Texas 618-20-22-24 Hall Street Dallas, Texas Mr. R. F. Sanford	Equipment	700.00 (Estimate)
37.	George Fred Hardy Memorial Scholarship* 1420 Montana El Paso, Texas Mrs. George Fred Hardy	Scholarship	150.00
38.	Mr. Paul C. Hassler* 6052 Isabella El Paso, Texas	Books	100.00 (Estimate)
39.	Dr. J. H. Hinton* 1900 North Oregon El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
40.	Houston Bank and Trust Company P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas Mr. Samuel C. Bennetts	Scholarship	500.00
41.	Houston Bank and Trust Company P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas Mr. Samuel C. Bennetts	Scholarship	400.70
42.	Mr. Robert Z. Hurt* 68 Sutton Place El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
43.	Harry L. Hussman, Inc.* 2201 Mills Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. Harry L. Perkins, Treasurer	Excellence Fund	100.00
44.	Irvin High School P.T.A. Irvin High School El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
45.	Juakette Club* 217 Northwind Drive El Paso, Texas Mrs. Sammy Haddad	Scholarship	200.00
46.	Ladies Lulac Council No. 335 1018 St. John's Drive El Paso, Texas Mrs. Sal Berroteran, President	Scholarship	525.00
47.	Lone Star P.T.A.* Canutillo High School Canutillo, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
48.	Lulac Council #132 (Fiesta Fund)* P. O. Box 1552 El Paso, Texas Mr. S. L. Juarez	Scholarship	600.00
49.	LULAC Council #132 P. O. Box 1556 El Paso, Texas Mr. Sal Berroteran, Chairman of Scholarship Committee	Scholarship	750.00

GIFTS (Continued)

50.	M & M Refrigeration Supply, Inc.* P. O. Box 3604 El Paso, Texas 79923 Mr. L. A. Miller	Scholarship	300.00
51.	Mobil Oil Company, Inc.* 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York Mr. T. W. Nelson	For Use of Dept. of Mechanical Engineering	500.00
52.	Mortgage Investment Company 420 Texas Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Jonathan W. Rogers, President	Excellence Fund	500.00
53.	Motel-Hotel Management, Inc.* 6320 Gateway East El Paso, Texas Mrs. J. P. Wolfe	Scholarship	150.00
54.	The Mountain States Telephone Company El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. John E. Lattin	Excellence Fund	1,000.00
55.	Pals Club* 206 North Marshall Midland, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
56.	Paymaster Oil Mill Company P. O. Box 1491 El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank G. McKnight	Excellence Fund	150.00
57.	The Phillips Exeter Academy Exeter, New Hampshire Mr. James W. Griswold	Scholarship	2,500.00
58.	Mrs. J. W. Poppell* 5133 Trowbridge #7 El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
59.	Popular Dry Goods Company, Inc.* P. O. Box 1890 El Paso, Texas Mr. Herbert M. Schwartz	Scholarship	150.00
60.	Press Club of El Paso, Inc.* P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jane Pemberton	Scholarship	200.00
61.	W. P. Rabb Cotton Company* 419 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	500.00
62.	Rotary Club of El Paso* Box 1322 El Paso, Texas Mr. Robert B. Price, Jr., President	Scholarship	300.00
63.	Vincent Ravel, M.D. 904 Chelsea El Paso, Texas 79903	Books	100.00 (Estimate)

GIFTS (Continued)

64.	Roadhand's, Inc. * Contractors Equipment Company P. O. Box 2039 El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	750.00
65.	Rust Tractor Company Foundation * 1801 Fourth Street, N.W. P. O. Box 2167 Albuquerque, New Mexico Mr. R. A. Ronald	Scholarship	125.00
66.	Scripps-Howard Foundation 1121 Central Trust Tower Cincinnati, Ohio Mr. Lee B. Wood	Scholarship	600.00
67.	Miss Nellye B. Sherrod * 3949 South Mill Avenue Tempe, Arizona	Scholarship	500.00
68.	Sigma Tau Chapter Omega Psi Phi Fraternity 5711 Lexington El Paso, Texas 79924 Mr. Jethro L. Hills, Basileus	Scholarship	125.00
69.	Silver Leaf Club* 519 Latta El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank W. Garcia	Scholarship	125.00
70.	Skyline Optimist Club* Box 4221-Sunrise Station El Paso, Texas Mr. Buddy McCoy	Scholarship	100.00
71.	Col. K. C. Smith* 2811 Polk Avenue El Paso, Texas	Books	373.100 (Estimate)
72.	Southwest National Bank* P. O. Box 1572 El Paso, Texas Mr. G. M. Green, Vice President	Scholarship	200.00
73.	Southwest Potash Corporation 1270 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York	Excellence Fund	100.00
74.	Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Springer* 1901 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	Memorial	100.00
75.	Mr. and Mrs. Moses D. Springer* 1901 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	Memorial	100.00
76.	Triangle Electric Supply Company* 3814 Durazno Avenue El Paso, Texas 79905 Mr. Lyle H. Koogle	Excellence Fund	250.00
77.	Union College* Schenectady, New York Dr. William Huntley, Dept. of Psychology	Scholarship	200.00

GIFTS (Continued)

78.	Mr. Jack C. Vowell* 607 North Mesa Street El Paso, Texas	For Payment of Premiums on Life Insurance Policy	138.31
79.	Waco Syrian Ladies Auxiliary 1508 Maple Waco, Texas Mrs. Mary Lois Fadal, Corresponding Secretary	Scholarship	500.00
80.	West Texas Press Association* Box 830 Perryton, Texas Mrs. R. F. Mahood	Scholarship	100.00
81.	Wilson Laboratories, Inc. Box 9851 El Paso, Texas 79989 Mr. Harold W. Wilson	Equipment	185.00 (Estimate)
82.	Ysleta Lions Club Box 17202 El Paso, Texas Mr. F. E. Wilson	Scholarship	100.00
83.	Ysleta Woman's Club* P. O. Box 17702, Ysleta Station El Paso Texas Mrs. R. W. Renfro	Scholarship	100.00

*No letters of transmittal

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Amendment to an unnumbered contract with Gewirtz and Association, 8929 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, by which additional funding is provided under Phase I of the contract. The total amount of the contract is increased by \$620.00, from \$1,780.00 to \$2,400.00. The completion date of the contract is not changed. Research under the contract will continue under the direction of Dr. John Richards, Head, Department of Economics.

2. Order Number DABD07-67-D-0161 to Basic Agreement Number DA 41-014-AIV-3659, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides for on-campus educational training in the total amount of \$246.00 for the second summer session, 1966.

3. Modification Number 8 to Contract NAS 5-2949, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland provides for the incorporation of the Negotiated Overhead report from the Office of Aerospace Research, U. S. Air Force, Washington, D. C. Research under the contract will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.

4. Modification Number 7 to Contract DA-18-119-AMC-01350(X), by which the Contracting Officer, Procurement and Production Directorate, USAECOM, Ft. Meade, Maryland, extends the completion date to July 31, 1966, with no increase in the amount of the contract. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratories.

5. Modification Number 8 to Contract DA-18-119-AMC-01350(X), by which the Contracting Officer, Procurement and Production Directorate, USAECOM, Ft. Meade, Maryland, provides an additional amount of \$287,790 to the contract, and extends the period of the contract from August 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratories.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEStaff Benefits - Old Age Survivors Insurance

1. Transfer of Funds;

From: Workmen's Compensation Insurance	\$1,156.35
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	7,635.86
To: Old Age Survivors Insurance	8,792.21
For: Transfer to provide funds for the employer's matching OASI contribution for salaries paid out of funds other than state general revenue in August, 1966 (RBC 303)	

2. Transfer of Funds;

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,300.00
To: Title Search, Surveying & Mapping Expense of Campus	1,300.00
For: To provide additional funds for mapping expense of the campus (RBC 302)	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, AND PHYSICAL PLANTVarious Departments

3. Transfer of Funds;

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$ 5.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,277.96
To: Mechanical Engineering - Assistants (Hourly)	5.00
Office of the President - M & O	24.17
Office of the Business Manager - M & O	1.03
Office of the Registrar - M & O	133.50
Business Administration - M & O	34.97
Chemistry - M & O	90.90
Drama & Speech - M & O	44.54
Education - M & O	22.12
English - M & O	55.78
Political Science - M & O	142.37
Health and Physical Education - M & O	5.63
Modern Languages - M & O	16.86
Psychology - Equipment	31.50
Civil Engineering - M & O	1.79
Mechanical Engineering - M & O	3.12
Metallurgical Engineering - M & O	75.17
Physical Plant General Services - M & O	435.06
Physical Plant Purchased Utilities	159.45
For: Transfers to various departments to enable them to meet their needs for August, 1966. These transfers increased the total departmental budgets involved. (RBC 306)	

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

4. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1965-66 budget: (RBC 305)

General Institutional Expense	
Miscellaneous General Expenses	
Title Search, Surveying and Mapping Expense of Campus	\$ 2,317.93
Organized Research	
College Research Institute	3,320.00
Major Repairs and Rehabilitation	
Unallocated	10,990.57
	<u>\$16,628.50</u>

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESCommunity Action Program 5977

5. Reappoint John Byus, Jr. as Educational Director and Recreational Director for the period August 3-15, 1966, at a nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 (1966 rate - \$7,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$363.43 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. (RBC 300)

Gewirtz & Associates Contract No. 1

6. Appoint Aly A. Baylor as Associate Director for the period July 19 - August 15, 1966, at his nine-months academic rate of \$11,000.00 with the funds in the amount of \$1,103.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 301)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Gewirtz & Associates Contract No. 1 (Continued)

7. Reappoint Aly A. Baylor as Associate Director for the period August 16-31, 1966 at his nine-months academic rate of \$11,000.00 (1966 rate - \$11,000.00) with the funds in the amount of \$630.82 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 308)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust - Development Program

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$ 70.13
To: Maintenance and Operation	70.13

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 307)

Excellence FundReappropriation of Funds

9. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1965-66 budget: (RBC 304)

Instructional Program - School of Arts and Sciences	\$4,494.50
---	------------

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Business Manager

1. Accept the resignation of Harry E. Gerecke, Jr., Assistant Business Manager, effective August 31, 1966, and lapse \$9,600.00 appropriated for this position to unallocated salaries. He resigned to become Business Manager at Southwestern Medical School. (RBC 8)

2. Appoint Richard E. Canfield as Associate Business Manager effective September 12, 1966, at an annual rate of \$10,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,888.33 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 9)

3. Appoint Andy M. Derenthal as Secretary effective September 19, 1966 at an annual rate of \$3,504.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,328.80 to come from the appropriation for Secretary (5/6 time) in the amount of \$2,560.00 and the remaining \$768.80 from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget (RBC 91)

4. Appoint Paul P. Lumpee as Accountant I effective October 10, 1966 at an annual rate of \$6,468.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,772.52 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 131)

5. Appoint Myron T. Zerr as Accountant II effective October 10, 1966 at an annual rate of \$7,440.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,640.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 132)

Office of the Dean of Students

6. Accept the resignation of Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr., Dean of Students, effective September 16, 1966 and lapse \$14,333.34 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He also served as Director of the Inter-American Institute. He will be on leave of absence as Professor of Psychology effective September 17, 1966 through August 31, 1968. (RBC 3)

7. Accept the resignation of Louise F. Resley as Dean of Women before September 1, 1966 and appoint her as Acting Dean of Students effective September 1, 1966 through January 22, 1967. Of the appropriated amount of \$10,200.00 for Dean of Women, \$5,961.29 will be lapsed to unallocated salaries and \$4,238.71 appropriated for Acting Dean of Women for Mrs. Resley's appointment effective September 1, 1966 through January 22, 1967 at an annual rate of \$10,800.00. (RBC 6)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Office of the Dean of Students (Continued)

8. Appoint Maxine B. Steele as Acting Dean of Women effective September 1, 1966 through January 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 7)

9. Correct RBC 7 by which Maxine B. Steele was appointed Acting Dean of Women effective September 1, 1966 through January 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 by making her appointment half-time and lapse \$2,080.64 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 130)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONBiology

10. Appoint Lilia H. Valdez as Secretary effective September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 at an annual rate of \$3,348.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Grace E. Deel, Secretary (Resigned), in the amount of \$3,204.00 and \$144.00 from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 13).

11. Appoint Curtis E. Eklund as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position for Professor of \$12,000.00 with \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 20)

12. Appoint Jerry D. Hunter as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,700.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Assistant Professor for \$9,000.00 with the unused \$300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 21)

13. Appoint Samuel A. Ramirez as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Assistant Professor of \$9,000.00 with the unused \$2,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 22)

Business Administration

14. Accept the resignation of George G. Miller, Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$11,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 23)

15. Accept the resignation of Emery J. Hebert, Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$11,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 24)

16. Accept the resignation of Mary E. Hopkins, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$10,700.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 25)

17. Appoint Janie R. Flynt as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 26)

Chemistry

18. Accept the resignation of Floyd B. O'Neal, Professor, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$12,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 29)

19. Appoint Albert A. Amador as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor for \$11,000.00 with the unused \$2,000.00 lapse to unallocated salaries. (RBC 30)

20. Reappoint Charles G. deVries as Assistant Professor (2/3 time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 (1965-66 rate \$8,400.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 33)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Drama and Speech

21. Appoint Harold F. Hardin as H. Y. Benedict Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of H. Y. Benedict Professor of \$16,000.00 (RBC 34)
22. Accept the resignation of Joe A. Parker, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$8,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 35)
23. Appoint Albert C. Ronke as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at an annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 36)
24. Appoint James A. Wood as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 (RBC 37)
25. Reappoint Janet Yerby as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,900.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,700.00) with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,000.00 with the unused \$100.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 38)

Economics

26. Appoint Weldon C. Neill as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 39)

Education

27. Accept the resignation of Helen F. Durio, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$7,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 40)
28. Accept the resignation of Marvin E. Grandstaff, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 41)
29. Accept the resignation of Lozier C. Henderson, Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$10,700.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 42)
30. Accept the resignation of Louise C. Lyon, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$8,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 43)
31. Accept the resignation of Lawrence H. Roberts effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$7,700.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 44)
32. Appoint William G. Barber as Associate Professor (1/2 time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 45)
33. Change the status of Richard W. Burns effective September 1, 1966 from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (7/8-time) and lapse \$1,400.00 appropriated for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Instructor of Statistics (1/8-time) under HEW Grant OEG 4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 46)
34. Change the status of Marion Cline, Jr. effective September 1, 1966 from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/4-time) and lapse \$7,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Program Director and Instructor of Education Courses (3/4-time) under HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 48)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Education (Continued)

35. Appoint Jack P. Landrum as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 50)

36. Appoint Nadine H. Prestwood as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 51)

37. Appoint Hilmer E. Wagner as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 52)

38. Reappoint Edith S. Zanker as Instructor (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through January 15, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$850.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, part-time. (RBC 54)

English

39. Accept the resignation of Thornton B. Penfield III, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$6,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 55)

40. Accept the resignation of Naseem M. Safdari, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 56)

41. Appoint Jerome M. Curry as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 59)

42. Appoint Pauline Kiska as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$9,800.00 with the unused \$2,300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 62)

43. Appoint William R. Lacey as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,000.00 and \$500.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 63)

44. Appoint Marjorie P. Lawson as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,000.00 with the unused \$200.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 64)

45. Appoint Dennis F. Macek as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$6,500.00 (RBC 65)

46. Appoint James K. P. Mortensen as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 67)

47. Change the status of Raymond E. Past effective September 1, 1966 from Professor (full-time) to Professor 3/4-time) and lapse \$2,925.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Instructor of Linguistics (1/4-time) under HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 68)

48. Appoint Joseph E. Simmons as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,800.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,800.00. (RBC 72)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Education (Continued)

49. Reappoint Leonard P. Sipiora as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,400.00 (1965-66 rate - \$7,200.00) with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$9,800.00 with the unused \$2,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 73)

50. Appoint Joseph M. Somoza as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 74)

51. Change the nine-months rate of Francis A. Ehmann, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1966 from \$7,800.00 to \$8,300.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 76)

52. Appoint Marjorie T. Cervenka as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,500.00 with the unused \$1,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 89)

Health and Physical Education

53. Appoint Margaret Varner as Assistant Professor (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 77)

History

54. Appoint Vasuhide Yawshima as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,500.00 (RBC 78)

55. Appoint John H. Powell as Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,800.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$4,200.00. (RBC 79)

56. Appoint Bruno J. Rolack as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 80)

57. Grant a leave of absence to Kenneth K. Bailey, Professor, from September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 and lapse \$11,700.00 appropriated for this position to unallocated salaries. He has accepted a John Simon Guggenheim Fellowship. (RBC 83)

Mass Communication

58. Grant a leave of absence to Max L. Marshall, Assistant Professor, from September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 and lapse \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 57)

59. Appoint Luis Perez as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 58)

Mathematics

60. Accept the resignation of Eugene L. Allgower, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$10,500.00 appropriated for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 60)

61. Reappoint Phillip H. Duran as Instructor (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 (1965-66 rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, part-time. (RBC 61)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Mathematics (Continued)

62. Reappoint Carole C. Ezzell as Instructor (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, part-time in the amount of \$2,900.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$350.00. (RBC 66)

63. Appoint Joe W. Fitzpatrick as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,800.00 with the unused \$1,600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 70)

64. Appoint Robert G. McIntyre as Professor (3/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the funds in the amount of \$9,750.00 to come from the unfilled position of Professor in the amount of \$13,000.00 with the unused \$3,250.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Professor of Physics (1/4-time). (RBC 71)

65. Reappoint Palma L. Ross as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,600.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500) with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 75)

Modern Languages

66. Accept the resignation of Ralf A. Nicolai, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$6,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 75)

67. Reappoint Howard W. Baldwin as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,600.00 (1965-66 rate - \$6,500.00) with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 90)

68. Appoint Charles A. Smith, Jr. as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$6,700.00 with the unused \$200.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 90)

Music

69. Accept the resignation of Abraham Chaves, Jr., Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$9,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 92)

70. Accept the resignation of Charles Woodul, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$6,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 93)

71. Appoint Jerome L. Landsman as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 94)

72. Appoint Gail E. Menk as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,000.00 with the unused \$200.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 95)

73. Appoint Arryl S. Paul as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$7,500.00 (RBC 96)

74. Appoint Charles R. Stanley as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, part-time, in the amount of \$2,300.00 and in the amount of \$5,200.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 97)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Music (Continued)

75. Appoint William H. Waugh, Jr. as Executive Assistant effective September 12, 1966 at an annual rate of \$5,784.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,607.27 from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$2,907.27. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 116)

Physics

76. Appoint Donald E. Bowen as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$3,625.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$3,875.00. He will also serve as Research Physicist (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 53)

77. Change the status of Robert G. McIntyre effective September 1, 1966 from Professor (3/4-time) to Professor (1/4-time) and lapse \$6,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Professor (3/4-time) in the Department of Mathematics (RBC 98)

78. Appoint Rufus E. Bruce as Associate Professor (3/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,625.00 to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the amount of \$6,000.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$2,625.00. He will also serve as Research Physicist (1/4-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 108)

79. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective September 1, 1966 from Associate Professor (1/2-time) to Associate Professor (1/4-time) and lapse \$2,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Director (3/4-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 120)

Political Science

80. To relieve John Hovel, Instructor, from teaching for the 1966 Fall Semester in order that he may accept appointment under a State Department Contract and lapse \$3,750.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. His appointment for the 1967 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 81)

81. Accept the resignation of Roland I. Perusse, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse \$10,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 82)

82. Appoint Paul E. Grosser as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,000.00 with the unused \$1,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 86)

83. Reappoint Chandrakant C. Shah as Instructor effective September 1, 1966 through January 15, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 (1965-66 rate - \$7,000.00) with the funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 85)

84. Appoint Charles R. Bath as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 86)

Psychology

85. Promote Guido A. Barrientos Effective September 1, 1966 from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and increase his nine-months rate from \$8,300.00 to \$10,000.00 with the funds to come from his appropriation as Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,300.00 and \$1,700.00 from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,500.00 with the unused \$8,800.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 1)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Psychology (Continued)

86. Grant a leave of absence to Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr., Professor, effective September 17, 1966 through August 31, 1968. No funds were budgeted in this department for him as he was not teaching. (RBC 5)
87. Grant a leave of absence to Edmund R. Coleman, Professor, effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, and lapse \$12,700.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 100)
88. Change the status of Philip Himelstein effective September 1, 1966 from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/2-time) and lapse \$5,750.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Associate Project Director of the Community Action Program 5977. (RBC 101)
89. Accept the resignation of John A. Cox, Lecturer, (1/4-time) effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$2,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 103)
90. Change the status of Gerald R. Miller effective September 1, 1966, through January 15, 1967, from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2-time) and lapse \$2,325.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Director (1/4-time) under HEW Grant OEG-1-230 and as Instructor (1/4-time) under HEW Grant OEG 4-6-600723-1458 for the Fall Semester only. (RBC 104)
91. Appoint Manuel G. Howat as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,500.00. (RBC 107)

Sociology

92. Change the status of Clark S. Knowlton effective September 1, 1966 from Professor (full-time) to Professor (3/4-time) and lapse \$3,050.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4-time) under HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 99)
93. Change the status of Ralph Segalman effective September 1, 1966, from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/4-time) and lapse \$6,750.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Director (3/4-time) of Community Action Program 5977. (RBC 112)
94. Appoint Margaret K. Snooks as Instructor effective September 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 114)
95. Appoint Jerry A. Griffin as Instructor (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,625.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, part-time in the amount of \$1,600.00 and \$25.00 from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Preparator (part-time) in the Museum. (RBC 115)

Electrical Engineering

96. Appoint Glenn A. Gibson as Associate Professor (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the amount of \$5,800.00 with the unused \$300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 118)
97. Appoint Robert S. Davis, Jr. as Instructor (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,350.00 to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the amount of \$5,800.00 with the unused \$4,450.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist, Associate II (3/4-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 112)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Mechanical Engineering

98. Change the status of Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr. effective September 1, 1966 from Professor (full-time) to Professor (3/4-time) and lapse \$3,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 124)

99. Appoint Gerald D. Maxwell as Assistant Professor (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Physicist (3/4-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 126)

100. Appoint Walter R. Roser as Associate Professor (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 to come from the unfilled position of Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the amount of \$5,500.00. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2-time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 128)

101. Appoint James O. Snivley as Refrigeration Mechanic effective September 1, 1966 at an annual rate of \$4,800.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 14)

MUSEUM

102. Appoint Jerry A. Griffin as Preparator (1/2-time) for the period September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 and Preparator (full-time) for the period June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,417.00 to come from the vacant position of Preparator in the amount of \$5,028.00 and in the amount of \$389.00 from Assistants (Hourly). He will also serve as Instructor (1/4-time) in the Department of Sociology for the period September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. (RBC 15)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

103. Accept the resignation of Ivan D. Jones, Special Research Associate, effective before September 1, 1966, and lapse the budgeted amount of \$12,600.00 for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 16)

104. Accept the resignation of Claude A. Karstendiek, Research Engineer-Scientist II, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse the budgeted amount of \$7,800.00 for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 17)

105. Appoint Rufus E. Bruce as Research Physicist (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,875.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts and grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4-time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 109)

106. Appoint Donald E. Bowen as Research Physicist (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4-time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 110)

107. Appoint Joseph S. Lambert as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Professor (1/2-time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 117)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

108. Appoint Glenn A. Gibson as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 119)

109. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 from Assistant Director (1/2-time) to Assistant Director (3/4-time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4-time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 121)

110. Change the status of Robert S. Davis, Jr. effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (full-time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (3/4-time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,050.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4-time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 123)

111. Appoint Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr. as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Professor (3/4-time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (RBC 125)

112. Change the status of Gerald G. Maxwell effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV (full-time) to Research Physicist (3/4-time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00. He was appointed on an annual basis at \$9,240.00. The new appointment will require \$6,750.00 and the unused \$2,490.00 will be lapsed to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4-time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (RBC 127)

113. Appoint Walter R. Roser as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering. (RBC 129)

HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458

114. Appoint Richard W. Burns as Instructor of Statistics (1/8-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (7/8-time) in the Department of Education. (RBC 47)

115. Appoint Marion Cline, Jr. as Program Director and Instructor of Education Courses (3/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4-time) in the Department of Education. (RBC 49)

116. Appoint Raymond E. Past as Instructor in Linguistics (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,925.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (3/4-time) in the Department of English. (RBC 69)

117. Appoint Gerald R. Miller as Instructor (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through January 15, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,162.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the Department of Psychology and Director (1/4-time) under HEW Grant OE-6-230. (RBC 106)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458 (Continued)

118. Appoint Clark S. Knowlton as Instructor (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,050.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (3/4-time) in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 111)

Community Action Program 5977

119. Appoint Philip Himelstein as Associate Project Director (1/2-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. He will also serve as Professor (1/2-time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 102)

120. Appoint Ralph Segalman as Director (3/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this program. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4-time) in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 113)

HEW Grant OE-6-230

121. Appoint Gerald R. Miller as Director (1/4-time) effective September 1, 1966 through January 15, 1967 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,162.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2-time) in the Department of Psychology and Instructor (1/4-time) under HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 105)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust - Inter-American Institute

122. Accept the resignation of Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr. as Director of the Inter-American Institute effective September 16, 1966, and lapse \$1,433.34 budgeted for this position to the Frank B. Cotton Trust Balance. He also served as Dean of Students, which position he resigned effective September 16, 1966. He will be on leave of absence as Professor of Psychology effective September 17, 1966 through August 31, 1968. (RBC 4)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDSStudent Union

123. Accept the resignation of Joe G. Stewart, Director of Student Union Activities (1/2-time) effective October 4, 1966. Appoint Thomas M. Chism as Director of Student Union Activities (1/2-time) effective September 5, 1966, through August 31, 1967, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,450.00 to come from the unused appropriation for Joe G. Stewart (Resigned) in the amount of \$4,167.21 and from the Student Union Balance in the amount of \$282.79. Mr. Chism will also serve as Director of Intramurals for Men (1/2-time). (RBC 18)

Intercollegiate Athletics

124. Reappoint Donald Robbins as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 (1965-66 rate - \$10,000.00) with the funds to come from the unfilled position of Assistant Football Coach in the amount of \$7,750.00 and from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance in the amount of \$2,250.00 (RBC 2)

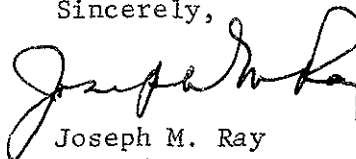
125. Accept the resignation of Henry W. Iba, Assistant Basketball Coach, effective before September 1, 1966 and lapse \$9,500.00 budgeted for this position to Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 11)

126. Appoint Jerry B. Hale as Assistant Basketball Coach effective September 12, 1966 through August 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,725.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 12)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (CONTINUED)Intramurals

127. Accept the resignation of Joe G. Stewart, Director of Intramurals (1/2-time) effective October 4, 1966. Appoint Thomas M. Chism as Director of Intramurals for Men (1/2-time) effective September 5, 1966 through August 31, 1967, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,450.00 to come from the unused appropriation for Joe G. Stewart (Resigned) in the amount of \$4,167.21 and from Wages (hourly) in the amount of \$282.79. He will also serve as Director of Student Union Activities (1/2-time). (RBC 19)

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

Arlington State College
of THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Arlington, Texas

508

October 5, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on November 4 and 5, 1966.

GIFTS

Doc + File

The following gifts have been received by Arlington State College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	David Groner* Speech Section Arlington State College Arlington, Texas	Library - books	\$ 45.50
2.	Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Kaufman 6831 Northport Dallas, Texas	Oster-Kaufman Scholarship Fund	250.00
3.	Amateur Athletic Union* 6452 Waggoner Dallas, Texas	Athletics-lane ropes	100.00
4.	Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Vandergriff* P.O. Box 1900 Arlington, Texas	Easley Scholarship Fund	100.00
5.	Women of Rotary* Dallas, Texas	General Scholarship Fund	500.00
6.	Six Flags Over Texas* Angus G. Wynne, Jr. P.O. Box 191 Arlington, Texas	Six Flags Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
7.	Ex-Students Association* Arlington State College James Byman, Treasurer	General Scholarship Fund	250.00

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-----------|
| 8. | J. R. Salter*
11040 Creekmere
Dallas, Texas | Technical Institute -
radio equipment | \$ 215.45 |
| 9. | G. R. Livingstone*
4000 N. W. 39th St.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma | Technical Institute -
electrical lab equipment | 100.00 |

*No letter of transmittal available.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

File

I recommend that the person listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Lee H. Smith, Assistant Professor, School of Business, to serve as consultant to Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas, Texas, in the area of applications of statistical and operations research techniques.
2. C. F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Geology Department, to serve as geologic consultant for the Research and Development Laboratory, Sun Oil Company, Richardson, Texas.
3. Charles A. Ray, Instructor, Accounting Department, to serve as consultant in areas of accounting and income taxation.
4. J. F. Cook, Instructor, Accounting Department, to serve as athletic official for public schools in the area.
5. K. W. Tompkins, Assistant Professor of Physics, to serve as consultant to Radiation Research Associates, Inc., Fort Worth.
6. James E. Caffey, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, to serve as consultant to Freese, Nichols and Endress, Fort Worth.
7. William T. Salam, Assistant Professor, Accounting Department, to serve as consultant in the areas of financial planning and accounting installation and refinement of systems.
8. James D. Wilmeth, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, to teach Russian at the Fort Worth Public Library, Fort Worth.
9. L. L. Schmidt, Jr., Assistant Professor of Accounting, to serve as consultant to Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

File

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Carl L. Gilbert, Instructor, Department of History, for the period beginning February 1, 1967, to May 31, 1967, to continue graduate study.
2. George Wolfskill, Professor, Department of History, for the period beginning February 1, 1967, to May 31, 1967, to serve as visiting professor in the Department of History, The University of Texas.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS*Doc + File*

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. The Director of Business and Finance checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Letter No. 78 53 0060 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,000 as a loan fund for Cuban students for the first semester of the 1966-67 academic year.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS*Doc + File*

Set out below are the recommendations of Mr. B. C. Barnes, Director of Business and Finance, in regard to contracts for the 1966-67 fiscal year in the Housing and Food Service area. I concur in his recommendations and recommend that we be authorized to execute contracts in accordance therewith. Tabulations of the bids are set out on pages following his recommendations.

1. Award of Vending Machine Concessions Contract: On July 18, 1966, bids were opened in the Office of the Director of Business and Finance for the vending machine concession rights on food, drink and tobacco at Arlington State College. I recommend that the Board of Regents approve the awarding of a contract for this service for the 1966-67 fiscal year to Star Vending Company of Fort Worth, Texas, the low bidder.
2. Award of Vending Machine Contract on Coin Operated Washing Machines, Dryers, and Hair Dryers: On July 18, 1966, bids were opened in the Office of the Director of Business and Finance for the vending machine rights on coin operated washing machines, dryers, and hair dryers at Arlington State College. I recommend that the Board of Regents approve the awarding of a contract for this service for the 1966-67 fiscal year to the United Coin Meter Company of Dallas, Texas, the low bidder.

See next page

I further recommend approval of the following contract amendment:

3. Amendment of Contract No. 21062 with Group Hospital Service, Inc., and Group Life & Health Insurance Company, changing the anniversary date of the Blue-Cross-Blue Shield contract from September 1 to December 1.

ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
 VENDING MACHINES
 TABULATION OF BIDS
 July 18, 1966

ITEMS	SALE PRICE	ESTIMATED GROSS SALES, 1966-1967	VENDOR		STAR VENDING COMPANY	
			COCA COLA BOTTLING CO. % COMMISSION -- EXTENSION		% COMMISSION -	EXTENSION
DRINK-POST MIX	10¢	\$58,271.28	50	\$29,135.64	50	\$29,135.64
MILK-PINT	15¢		15		5	
MILK-1/2 PINT	10¢	7,587.95	15	1,138.19	12.5	948.49
COFFEE	10¢	3,694.32	20	738.86	30	1,108.30
CANDY	5-10¢	31,267.97	15	4,690.20	20	6,253.59
ICE CREAM	10¢	7,416.05	15	1,112.41	15	1,112.41
SANDWICHES	25-30-35¢	6,489.70	12	778.76	10	648.97
PASTRY	10¢	2,997.60	10	299.76	10	299.76
SOUP	20¢		15		15	
CHIPS	10¢	320.20	5	16.01	10	32.02
CIGARETTES	35¢	48,813 Pkgs.	1¢ Pkg. *	488.13	3¢ Pkg. *	1,464.39
CIGARETTES	40¢	48,813 Pkgs.	6¢ Pkg. **	2,928.78	7¢ Pkg. **	3,416.91
SCALES	01¢		-0-	-0-	50	-0-

THEATRE CONCESSIONS

DRINKS AND CANDY	10-15¢	964.00	30	289.20	10	96.40
------------------	--------	--------	----	--------	----	-------

* TOTAL COMMISSION ON ESTIMATED SALES-SELLING CIGARETTES AT 35¢ \$38,687.16 \$41,099.97

** TOTAL COMMISSION ON ESTIMATED SALES-SELLING CIGARETTES AT 40¢ \$41,127.81 \$43,052.49

The estimated sales figures used are for the purpose of making comparison of commission bids and have no relation to actual amounts to be paid Arlington State College in the form of commissions.

Arlington State College
Arlington, Texas

Attention: B. C. Barnes, Director of Business and Finance

We hereby stipulate our proposal for installing and operating coin operated electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers, and electric hair dryers for the school year beginning September 1, 1966.

Listed below are the types of machines, use charges, and commission pertaining to each:

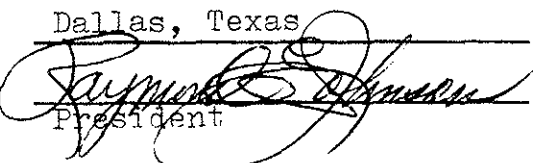
<u>Type Machine</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>A.S.C. Commission</u>
Electrick Clothes Washer	<u>.20 ¢</u>	<u>30 %</u>
Electric Clothes Dryer	<u>.20 ¢</u>	<u>30 %</u>
Electric Hair Dryer	<u>.10¢/25 ¢</u>	<u>30 %</u>

UNITED COIN METER COMPANY

1802 Spann Avenue

Dallas, Texas

By


President

Arlington State College
Arlington, Texas

Attention: B. C. Barnes, Director of Business and Finance

We hereby stipulate our proposal for installing and operating coin operated electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers, and electric hair dryers for the school year beginning September 1, 1965.

Listed below are the types of machines, use charges, and commission pertaining to each:

<u>Type Machine</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>A.S.C. Commission</u>
Electric Clothes Washer (new)	<u>25 ¢</u>	<u>30 %</u>
Electric Clothes Dryer (new)	<u>10 ¢</u>	<u>30 %</u>
Electric Hair Dryer Ten Min.	<u>10 ¢</u>	<u>30 %</u>

Phil's Buck Clean

Laundries

Rt. 12 Box 477

Phillip Brondi CA-26367

Rt. 13 Box 443

John J. Brond Jr CA-26654

Have washers & dryers in Texas Wesleyan College?
would like to have at Arlington State college in washing & drying
talked with Mr. Fred Hunstabe about washing & drying,

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

PHYSICAL PLANTCustodial Services

Transfer of Funds:

- Amount of Transfer: \$700.
To: Other Expenses
From: Wages

Amount of supplies for 1965-66 under-estimated. This amount will cover supplies for the remainder of the year. Source of Funds: Wages. (RBC #323)

Reserve for Appropriations to be Re-Appropriated

Re-Appropriation

- Amount of Transfer: \$134,932.71
To: Reserve for Appropriations

From:	<u>Acct No. & Name</u>	<u>Unencumbered Balance</u>
	19-801 Gymnasium Renovation	89,177.59
	19-802 Administration Building Renovation	172.00
	19-804 Fixed Seating	4,118.10
	19-805 Psychology Lab Renovation	10,435.46
	19-806 Architecture Lab Renovation	16,079.00
	19-810 Tennis Courts Renovation	11,737.86
	19-811 Golf Putting Greens-P.E.	3,212.70

To re-appropriate unencumbered balances of Major Repair Accounts.
(RBC #325)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONFiscal Department

Appointment:

1. Purchasing Agent Eugene A. Prasek	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	(Annual) \$7,440.
---	------------	------	----	----------------------

Place Eugene A. Prasek in 1966-67 budget effective 9/1/66, as Purchasing Agent at annual rate of \$7,440. Initial appointment June 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #51)

Registrar's Office

Salary Change:

2. Assistant Registrar Ronald Z. Prince	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$7,440.
--	------------	------	----	----------

Increase annual rate of Ronald Z. Prince from \$7,104 to \$7,440 effective 9/1/66. Due to resignation of other employee, Mr. Prince has assumed greater responsibilities in the Office of the Registrar. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$336 from Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #98)

Dean of Student Life

Change of Status:

3. Dean of Students R. J. Dollar				
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$13,200.
To:				
Dean Students	9/1 - 5/31	67%	9	(\$ 6,597.)
Dean Students	6/1 - 8/31	100%	3	(\$ 3,300.)
Assistant Prof, Hist & Socio	9/1 - 5/31	33%	9	(\$ 3,303.)

Change status of R. J. Dollar, Dean of Students from 100% of time in General College Administration to 67% for 9 months and 100% for 3 months, and 33% teaching for 9 months. Transfer savings on salary for Dean of Students in amount of \$3,303 to Salary Savings-Gen Col Administration. Funds for 9 months teaching salary available from vacant budgeted position. Savings on this position in the amount of \$4527 transfer to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #94 & #95)

4. Dean of Men

H. F. Gillespie				
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$ 8,520.
To:				
Dean of Men	9/1 - 5/31	67%	9	(\$ 4,257.)
Dean of Men	6/1 - 8/31	100%	3	(\$ 2,130.)
Assistant Prof, Education & Psy	9/1 - 5/31	33%	9	(\$ 2,133.)

Change status of H. F. Gillespie, Dean of Men from 100% of time in General College Administration to 67% for 9 months and 100% for 3 months, and 33% teaching for 9 months. Transfer savings on salary for Dean of Men in amount of \$2,133 to Salary Savings-Gen Col Administration. Funds for 9 months teaching salary available from vacant budgeted position. Savings on this position in the amount of \$6,147 transfer to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #96 & #97)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

Counseling

Appointment:

5. Kenneth L. Permenter Student Counselor	9/1- 8/31	100%	12	(Annual) \$7,800.
--	-----------	------	----	----------------------

Place Kenneth L. Permenter in 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66 as Student Counselor with annual rate of \$7800. Initial appointment May 1, 1966. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #59)

LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

Leave of Absence:

6. Assistant Professor Don R. Swadley	9/1- 5/31	100%	9	\$9,720.
--	-----------	------	---	----------

Don R. Swadley, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9720 will be on Leave of Absence w/o pay for the period September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #62)

Appointment:

7. Assistant Professor Ruth A. Todasco	9/1- 5/31	100%	9	\$9,540.
---	-----------	------	---	----------

Appoint Ruth A. Todasco as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,540 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #63)

8. Assistant Professor Richard B. Zacha	9/1- 5/31	100%	9	\$9,090.
--	-----------	------	---	----------

Appoint Richard B. Zacha as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,090 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #64)

Resignation:

9. Instructor Mary D. Adams	9/1- 5/31	100%	9	\$7,380.
--------------------------------	-----------	------	---	----------

Remove Mary D. Adams, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,380 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned 8/31/66. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #65)

Leave of Absence:

10. Instructor Ronald K. Dieb	9/1- 5/31	100%	9	\$7,380.
----------------------------------	-----------	------	---	----------

Ronald K. Dieb, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,380 granted Leave of Absence w/o pay for the period 9/1/66 through 5/31/67. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #66)

Appointment:

11. Instructor Betty Ann Rich	9/1- 5/31	100%	9	\$7,200.
----------------------------------	-----------	------	---	----------

Betty Ann Rich appointed as Instructor with academic rate of \$7200 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #67)

12. Instructor Bettye L. Middleton	9/1-1/31	100%	9	\$6,462.
---------------------------------------	----------	------	---	----------

Appoint Bettye L. Middleton as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,462. Mrs. Middleton appointed for the fall semester only. Source of Funds: Budgeted position for five months. Savings in the amount of \$82 transfer to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #68)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
13. Instructor Cornelia A. Burgin	9/1- 1/31	100%	9	\$6,615.
Appoint Cornelia A. Burgin as Instructor with academic rate of \$6615 effective 9/1/66. Mrs. Burgin appointed for the fall semester only. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #69)				
14. Instructor Harry R. Beaudry	9/1- 1/31	100%	9	\$ 6,300.
Appoint Harry R. Beaudry as Instructor with academic rate of \$6300 effective 9/1/66. Mr. Beaudry appointed for fall semester 1966-67 only. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #70)				
Resignation:				
15. Instructor Paxton Moore	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6,390.
Accept resignation of Paxton Moore, Instructor with academic rate of \$6390 as of 8/31/66. Remove from 1966-67 budget. Transfer salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #93)				
Appointment:				
16. Instructor Fred D. Behringer	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6,570.
Appoint Fred D. Behringer as Instructor at academic rate of \$6,570 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #143)				
Leave of Absence:				
17. Professor Margaret L. Wiley	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$12,006.
Margaret Lee Wiley, Professor with academic rate of \$12,006 has been granted leave of absence for the fall semester while she recuperates from major surgery. Transfer five months salary in the amount of \$6,670 to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. Change period of appointment as shown in budget to 0131-0531. (RBC #159)				
Appointment:				
18. Instructor Barbara Creel	9/1-1/31	100%	9	\$7,290.
Appoint Barbara Creel, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,290 effective 9/1/66. Mrs. Creel appointed for the fall semester only. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #160)				
Re-appointment:				
19. Instructor Maurice L. Carlson	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$7,380.
Re-appoint Maurice I. Carlson as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,380 effective 9/1/66. Initial appointment summer session 1966. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #164)				
Change of Status:				
20. Assistant Professor Corine E. Kauffman				
From:	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$10,089.
To:	9/1-1/31	50%	5	(2,802.50)
	1/31-5/31	100%	4	(4,484.)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Change status of Corine E. Kauffman, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,089 effective 9/1/66 as follows:

Fall Semester, 9/1/66 - 1/31/67: Teaching load reduced from 100% of time to 50% of time.

Spring Semester, 2/1/66 - 5/31/67: Will assume teaching duties at 100% of time. Transfer savings on 9 months budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocate Salaries. (RBC #165)

Fine Arts

Appointment:

21. Instructor

James M. Mahoney	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6,507.
------------------	----------	------	---	----------

Appoint James M. Mahoney as Instructor with academic rate of \$6507 as of 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #153)

22. Instructor

Zoe Ann Hess	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6,003
--------------	----------	------	---	---------

Appoint Zoe Ann Hess as Instructor with academic rate of \$6003 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant budgeted position. Transfer savings on this position in the amount of \$1512 to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #154)

23. Instructor

Gary Lee Ebersberger	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$8,550.
----------------------	----------	------	---	----------

Appoint Gary Lee Ebersberger as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,550 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Item 3, Professor (vacant position) page 33. Transfer savings on this item to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #155)

Foreign Languages

Appointment:

24. Instructor

John R. Franco	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6,570.
----------------	----------	------	---	----------

Appoint John R. Franco as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,570 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #73)

Resignation:

25. Assistant Professor

Jesse C. Jenkins	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$8,775.
------------------	----------	------	---	----------

Remove Jesse C. Jenkins from 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned effective 2/13/66. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #129)

Appointment:

26. Instructor

Martha J. Harper	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6,003.
------------------	----------	------	---	----------

Appoint Martha J. Harper as Instructor with academic rate of \$6003 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #134)

Resignation:

27. Instructor

Margaret F. Rowland	9/1-5/31	100%	9	\$6300.
---------------------	----------	------	---	---------

Remove Margaret F. Rowland, Instructor with academic rate of \$6300 from 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned 8/31/66. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #151)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-Time Salary No. Mos.	Academic Rate
---------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---------------

Leave of Absence:

28. Instructor Edward A. Cowan	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,363.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Edward A. Cowan granted leave of absence w/o pay for the period September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967. Instructor with academic rate of \$6,363. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #152)

Appointment:

29. Instructor Gunther Fischer	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,507.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Gunther Fischer as Instructor effective 9/1/66. Academic rate of \$6,507. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #157)

History and Sociology

Appointment:

30. Instructor Jerome L. Rodnitzky	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,506.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Jerome L. Rodnitzky as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,506 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #71)

31. Assistant Professor Eric H. F. Svensson	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,505.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Eric H. F. Svensson as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$8505. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$8550. Transfer savings of \$45 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #101)

Resignation:

32. Assistant Professor Ted H. McDonald	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,828.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Ted H. McDonald, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,828 from 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned 8/31/66. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #130)

33. Assistant Professor Egal Feldman	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,738.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Egal Feldman, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,738 from 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned 7/15/66. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #131)

34. Assistant Professor Charles W. Lovitt	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,613.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Charles W. Lovitt, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8613 from the 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned 5/31/66. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #132)

Appointment:

35. Instructor George N. Green	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,308.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint George N. Green as Instructor with academic rate of \$7308 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unfilled position of Professor. Transfer savings in the amount of \$8,199 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #156)

36. Assistant Professor Edward C. Bock	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,505.
---	------------	------	---	----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Appoint Edward C. Bock as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,505 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$10,080. Transfer savings on this salary in the amount of \$1,575 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #166)

Physical Education-Men

Appointment:

37. Instructor

Tommy S. Beasley	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Tommy S. Beasley as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,300 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Budgeted position at \$5400, additional \$900 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #169)

Physical Education-Women

Appointment:

38. Instructor

Madeline Hill	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,201.
---------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Madeline Hill as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,201 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #72)

Psychology & Education

Resignation:

39. Instructor

Luther J. Tromater	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,660.
--------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Luther J. Tromater, Instructor with academic rate of \$6660 from the 1966-67 budget. Resigned May 31, 1966. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #74)

Appointment:

40. Instructor

Robert E. Mitchell	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,750.
--------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Robert E. Mitchell as Instructor with academic rate of \$6750 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: \$6507 from vacant budgeted position, plus additional \$243 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #135)

41. Instructor

Ronald E. Trego	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$3,375.
-----------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Ronald E. Trego as Instructor effective 9/1/66 with academic rate of \$6,750. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$3375 (50% of time) available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #136)

Re-appointment:

42. Instructor

Duane R. Martin	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,920.
-----------------	------------	------	---	----------

Re-appoint Duane R. Martin, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,920 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$12,285. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #163)

Cancel:

43. Professor

(Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$15,003.
----------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Professor at academic rate of \$15,003. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #168)

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
---	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

SCIENCEDean-Science

Appointment and Change of Status:

44. Dean of Science &

Professor of Chemistry

From: Peter R. Girardot

Prof of Chem	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$13,680.
To:				\$19,500.
Dean of Science	9/1 - 5/31	67%	9	(\$ 9,756.)
Dean of Science	6/1 - 8/31	100%	3	(\$ 4,875.)
Prof of Chem	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	(\$ 4,869.)

Appoint Peter R. Girardot as Dean of Science effective 9/1/66. Will serve as Dean of Science 2/3 time and will teach in Department of Chemistry 1/3 time for 9 months period. During summer session will be Dean of Science 100% of time. Source of Funds: Budgeted positions. Transfer savings on Dean of Science position to Salary Savings-Instructional Administration and savings on Professor of Chemistry position to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #103 & #104)

Appointment:

45. Administrative Secretary

Glorietta Shaffer	9/12- 8/31	100%	12	\$4,584.
-------------------	------------	------	----	----------

Appoint Glorietta Shaffer as Administrative Secretary effective 9/12/66 at an annual rate of \$4584. Source of Funds: Required funds in the amount of \$4443.93 available from budgeted position and Unallocated Salaries, Dean of Liberal Arts. (RBC #149)

Biology

Appointment:

46. Instructor

Herbert B. Ward	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,408.
-----------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Herbert B. Ward as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,408 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #92)

47. Instructor

James E. Carnes	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,408.
-----------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint James E. Carnes as Instructor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$6408. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #118)

48. Assistant Professor

Claude Nations	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
----------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Claude Nations as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$9,000. Source of Funds: \$8505 from budgeted position, additional funds in the amount of \$495 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #137)

49. Instructor

Gary Alan Smith	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,237.
-----------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Gary A. Smith as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,237 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #150)

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Chemistry

Appointment:

50. Instructor Martha L. Hardin	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,003.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Martha L. Hardin as Instructor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$6003. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #102)

Resignation:

51. Instructor Harold W. Temple	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,480.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Harold W. Temple from 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned July 18, 1966. Instructor with academic rate of \$6480. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #114)

Mathematics

Appointment:

52. Instructor Barbara M. Kirbie	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$5,400.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Barbara M. Kirbie as Instructor effective 9/1/66 with academic rate of \$5400. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #54)

53. Instructor William L. Golightly, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint William L. Golightly, Jr. as Instructor with academic rate of \$6,300 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #55)

54. Assistant Professor Marion E. Moore	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Marion E. Moore as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$9,000. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$9,450. Transfer savings on salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #105)

55. Instructor Geraldine Daunis	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,650.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Geraldine Daunis as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,650 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #144)

Physics

Re-appointment:

56. Instructor William B. Self	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,730.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Re-appoint William B. Self as Instructor with academic rate of \$8730 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant position. Transfer savings on this budgeted position to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #162)

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepts of BA, Acct & Eco

Appointment:

57. Assistant Professor &
Head of Dept of Accounting
Allan H. Savage 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,070.

Appoint Allan H. Savage as Head of Department of Accounting 1/2 time and Assistant Professor 1/2 time effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings on salary in amount of \$630 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #75 & #125)

58. Assistant Professor
Lester L. Schmidt, Jr.
9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$8,550.

Appoint Lester L. Schmidt, Jr. as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8550 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings on this position to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #76)

Leave of Absence:

59. Associate Professor
Salvatore Comitini 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$13,050.

Grant Leave of Absence w/o pay to Salvatore Comitini, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,050 for the period September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #106)

Appointment:

60. Assistant Professor
Jerry C. Wofford 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,520.

Appoint Jerry C. Wofford as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 with academic rate of \$11,520. Source of Funds: Vacant budgeted position. Transfer savings in amount of \$1,080 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #107)

Appointment:

61. Assistant Professor
Joan Marie McCrea 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,520.

Appoint Joan M. McCrea as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 with academic rate of \$11,520. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$10,350; plus additional funds in the amount of \$1,170 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #108)

62. Assistant Professor
Hiram M. Helm, Jr. 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$10,080.

Appoint Hiram M. Helm, Jr. as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$10,080. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$10,350. Transfer savings in the amount of \$270 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #109)

63. Assistant Professor
William W. Lucas 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$10,080.

Appoint William W. Lucas as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$10,080. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #110)

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
64. Instructor Carlos R. Gullett	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,200.
Appoint Carlos R. Gullett as Instructor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$7,200. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$6,390, plus additional funds in the amount of \$810 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #111)				
65. Instructor Richard C. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,280.
Appoint Richard C. Wilson as Instructor effective 9/1/66 at an academic rate of \$8280. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #112)				
66. Sr Clerk Typist Nancy M. Clayton	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$3,504.
Appoint Nancy M. Clayton as Sr. Clerk Typist effective 9/1/66 at an annual rate of \$3504. Source of Funds: Departmental Capital Outlay. (RBC #115)				
67. Secretary Karen D. Merchant	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$3,828.
Appoint Karen D. Merchant as Secretary effective 9/1/66 at an annual rate of \$3828. Source of Funds: Departmental Funds -- Capital Outlay - \$3502; Wages - \$326. (RBC #116)				
Change of Status:				
68. Professor & Head of Department of BA John D. Stanley	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,400.
Effective 9/1/66 Dr. Stanley, Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 will assume duties of Head of Department of Bus Adm - 1/2 time; and teaching 1/2 time. No change in salary or source of funds. (RBC #124)				
Resignation:				
69. Associate Professor John E. Perkins	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
Remove John E. Perkins, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$10,080 from the 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned 7/15/66. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #133)				
Re-appointment:				
70. Assistant Professor Ralph W. Estes	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
Re-appoint Ralph W. Estes as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,080 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: \$9,000 budgeted in vacant position, additional \$1,080 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #138)				
Appointment:				
71. Assistant Professor Curtis C. Graham	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,306.
Appoint Curtis C. Graham as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,306 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: \$9,000 in budgeted vacant position, plus \$306 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #139)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
Re-appointment:				
72. Instructor James R. Bryce	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,020.
Re-appoint James R. Bryce as Instructor with academic rate of \$7020 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #140)				
73. Instructor Jo Rea Chrisman	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,300.
Re-appointing Jo Rea Chrisman Instructor with academic rate of \$6300 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #141)				
Resignation:				
74. Instructor Bobby A. White	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,030.
Remove Bobby A. White from the 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Instructor with academic rate of \$6030. Resigned 8/31/66. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #145)				
Appointment:				
75. Assistant Professor Maxwell I. Klayman	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,510.
Appoint Maxwell I. Klayman as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,510 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: \$9,000 from budgeted position, additional funds in the amount of \$3,510 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #146)				
Cancel:				
76. Associate Professor (Vacant)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,600.
Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor as of 9/1/66 and transfer budgeted amount of \$12,600 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #147)				
Appointment:				
77. Assistant Professor Raymond Coward	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
Appoint Raymond Coward as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,080 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #148)				
Re-appointment:				
78. Assistant Professor Ghazi Duwaji	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,080.
Re-appoint Ghazi Duwaji as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,080 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$13,905. Transfer savings in the amount of \$3870 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #158)				
Appointment:				
79. Assistant Professor Jackie M. Mogg	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,530.
Appoint Jackie M. Mogg as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,530 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant budgeted position. Transfer savings on this salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #161)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
80. Instructor Patricia G. Thompson	9/1 - 5/31	75%	9	\$4,527.

Appoint Patricia Thompson as Instructor effective 9/1/66 for 75%. Source of Funds: Vacant position budgeted at \$16,020. Transfer savings to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #167)

ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

Resignation:

81. Instructor Jimmy O. Tidwell	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$6,030.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Jimmy O. Tidwell from the 1966-67 budget as of 9/1/66. Resigned 8/30/66. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #56)

Transfer:

82. Assistant Professor Clifton W. Crenshaw	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Place Clifton W. Crenshaw in Civil Engineering as Assistant Professor effective 9/1/66 at academic rate of \$9,000. Transfer from Technical Institute. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #53)

Appointment:

83. Assistant Professor Duryl M. Bailey	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,900.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Duryl M. Bailey as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,900 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #99)

Technical Institute

Transfer:

84. Assistant Professor Clifton W. Crenshaw	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Clifton W. Crenshaw, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 from this position as of 9/1/66. Transfer to Civil Engineering. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #52)

Mech Engr-Incl Aero

Re-appointment:

85. Assistant Professor Abdolhossein Haji-Sheikh	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,700.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Re-appoint Abdolhossein Haji-Sheikh as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,700 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #57)

Appointment:

86. Assistant Professor Charles C. Blackwell Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,430.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Charles C. Blackwell, Jr. as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,430 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #58)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
Re-appointment:				
87. Instructor Ronald C. Foster	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,100.

Re-appoint Ronald C. Foster as Instructor effective 9/1/66 with an academic rate of \$8100. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #113)

Engineering Mechanics

Appointment:

88. Associate Professor Joseph J. Stanovsky	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,700.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Joseph J. Stanovsky as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,700 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Vacant position in department. Transfer savings of \$450 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #60)

89. Assistant Professor J. H. Gaines	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,700.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint J. H. Gaines as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,700 effective 9/1/66. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #61)

90. Assistant Professor William H. Skelton Jr.	10/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,100.
---	-------------	------	---	----------

Appoint William H. Skelton, Jr. as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8100 effective 10/1/66. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$7200 available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #142)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Administration

Appointment:

91. Supt of Utilities Billy L. Yeary	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$9,600.
---	------------	------	----	----------

Appoint Billy L. Yeary as Superintendent of Utilities effective 9/1/66 at an annual rate of \$9,600. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Physical Plant. (RBC #100)

General Services

92. Resignation: Utilities Station Spvr Jess S. Weldon	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$7,440.
--	------------	------	----	----------

Accept resignation of Jess S. Weldon effective 8/31/66. Remove from 1966-67 budget. Transfer budgeted salary to Salary Savings-Phys Plant. (RBC #117)

AUXILIARY

Data Processing Service

Resignation:

93. Systems Analyst Donald L. Linebarger	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$8,520.
---	------------	------	----	----------

Remove Donald L. Linebarger from this position as of 9/1/66. Resigned 8/31/66. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #119)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Promotion:

94. Systems Analyst Norman Weaver	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$9,240.
--------------------------------------	------------	------	----	----------

Promote Norman Weaver to Systems Analyst as of 9/1/66 at an annual rate of \$9240. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #120)

Transfer:

95. Computer Programmer II Norman L. Weaver	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$8,160.
--	------------	------	----	----------

Remove Norman L. Weaver from this position effective 9/1/66. Promoted to Systems Analyst. Salary transfer to Unallocated Salaries. (RBD #121)

Appointment:

96. Computer Programmer II Rodolfo Morales	9/12 - 8/31	100%	12	\$7,440.
---	-------------	------	----	----------

Appoint Rodolfo Morales as Computer Programmer II effective 9/12/66 at an annual rate of \$7440. Required funds in the amount of \$7212.67 transfer from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #122)

Athletic Fac Rev Fd Pldg

Correction:

97. Assistant Coach Judson M. Ramsey				
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$9,000.

Change period of appointment on Judson M. Ramsey from 9/1 - 5/31 as shown in budget to 9/1 - 8/31 at an annual rate of \$9,000. No change in salary or source of funds. (RBC #128)

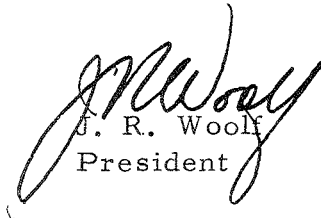
Student Activities

Appointment:

98. Student Act Advisor Myra D. Curry	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$7,104.
--	------------	------	----	----------

Appoint Myra D. Curry as Student Activity Advisor effective 9/1/66 at an annual rate of \$7104. Source of Funds: \$6468 from Unallocated Salaries plus \$636 from Capital Outlay. (RBC #126)

Very truly yours,



J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

October 10, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on November 4-5, 1966:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGE IN STAFF MEMBERSHIPS OF THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS:--
On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following change in staff membership, resignations, and applications for membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Change the status of Patsy Ruth Poduska, M.D., Instructor in the Department of Internal Medicine, from Associate to Active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Resign Alberto Serrano, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, from the Medical Staff, effective September 1, 1966.
3. Resign June Good, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, from the Medical Staff, effective September 1, 1966.
4. Resign William R. Thornton, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from the Medical Staff.
5. Resign Charles K. Kendrick, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, from the Medical Staff.
6. Appoint Stephen Lane Gammill, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint John R. McKenna, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Appoint Lorenzo G. Guzman, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appoint Glory Joan Vilbig, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appoint Caroline W. Rowe, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, part-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint George Schlagenhauf, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

12. Appoint Murphy Townsend Scurry, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff. This application was approved by the Executive Committee contingent upon faculty appointment.
13. Appoint William K. George, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Appoint John Q. Durfey, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appoint Douglas Daniels, M.D., Fellow in Comprehensive Care, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Martin I. Kaye, M.D., Assistant Professor, Psychology and Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

File

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendation is respectfully requested:

1. Grant a James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Emmanuel T. Rakitzis, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000*
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

*Revised from \$3,600, as previously recommended in our letter of May 31, 1966, and approved by the Board of Regents at its meeting on August 26-27, 1966, Item No. 6, Page G-3.

File

SALE OF HOUSE--Approval is recommended for the sale of the house located at 911 Avenue C in the City of Galveston, Texas, recently acquired under the Land Acquisition Program to Mr. Sealy Hutchings, P. O. Box 1027, Galveston, Texas, the highest bidder, for \$576.00. Mr. Hutchings will move the house and clear the property at the street address of 911 Avenue C in Galveston without cost to the Medical Branch. Invitations for bids were advertized in the Houston Chronicle, Houston Post, and the Galveston New-Tribune and only two bids were received. The other bid in the amount of \$351.00 was received from Mr. H. Farb, 4328 Avenue H, Galveston, Texas.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS ON LAND ACQUIRED UNDER THE LAND ACQUISITION PROGRAM (Board of Regents' Minutes of June 26-27, 1964, Page 26): Bids were reviewed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Mr. Warren G. Harding, and Mr. G. W. Landrum and the award was made to the low bidder, Gossett Demolishing Company, Inc., 3818 Canal Street, Houston, Texas, in the amount of \$5,895.00. The contract was for the removal of the improvements on the lots at the addresses listed on the next page under Bid Tabulation.

File

BID TABULATION

For

Removal and/or demolishing and Clearing of the Property located at 717 Avenue C, 1009 Avenue C, 1017 Avenue C, 1019 Avenue C, 1022 Avenue D, 1022 through 1028 Avenue C (five houses), 913 Avenue C, 721 Avenue C, 1027 Strand, 902 Avenue D, and 917 Avenue C in the City of Galveston, Texas

Bids Opened: 3:00 p.m., Monday, August 29, 1966

<u>Bidder</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Gossett Demolishing Company, Inc. 3818 Canal Street Houston, Texas	\$5,895
Workers Company 1215 $\frac{1}{2}$ 31st Street Galveston, Texas	\$9,500
Olshan Demolishing Company 2600 Canal Street Houston, Texas	\$7,940

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean or the Associate Director upon the recommendation of the academic director, Associate Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures: *Duct + File*

- Grant No. 5 R01 Am 00780-16, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,099, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Associate Research Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
- Grant No. 2 R02 NU 00042-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$43,105, for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967, for research on Performance Variables in Collegiate Nursing Education. The project is directed by Dr. Betty Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.
- Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09955-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,045, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Dialysis of Lymph in Chronic Renal Failure. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
- Grant No. NT 38-C10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,332, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for a Professional Nurse Traineeship Program - Long-Term Academic. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Betty R. Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.
- Grant No. 3 R01 HE 07484-04S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,000, for the period September 1, 1966 through April 30, 1967, for research on Alteration in the Renal Papilla With Function. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through April 30, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor, Department of Anatomy.

6. Grant No. 1 R01 WP 01003-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, provides \$26,047, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Sterols and Lipids in Water Pollution. The total project period extends from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 08013-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,848, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Hormone Antiserum Effects on Malignant Growth. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
8. Letter, dated August 30, 1966, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Contract No. AM 4623-05 to February 28, 1967, without additional funds. The revised period dates are September 1, 1965 to February 28, 1967. The research on Peptic Ulcers and Pancreatic Secretion continues under the direction of Dr. Edgar J. Poth, Professor, Department of Surgery.
9. Grant No. 3 R01 AM 07616-03S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,180, for the period September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966, for research on Aldosterone Production in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through December 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, and Assistant Director, Clinical Study Center.
10. Grant No. 5 R01 HD 00153-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,860, for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1967, for research on Development of the Palate and Lip in Mice. The total project period extends from December 1, 1965 through November 30, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
11. Amendment No. 4 to Grant No. VRA 435-T-66, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$31,987, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for Teaching and Traineeships Grant in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Carmella Gonnella, Ph.D., Director of Physical Therapy.
12. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. FDA 67-652, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D. C., amends the contract to reflect certain administrative changes. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
13. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. FDA 67-529, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D. C., amends the contract to reflect certain administrative changes. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
14. Grant No. 5 R01 NB 05456-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,056, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry.

15. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09183-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,759, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Sodium Excretion in Hypertensive Pregnant Patients. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

16. Grant No. 5 R01 AI 04602-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,438, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Isolation of Protective Antigen From *Vibrio Comma*. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

17. Contract No. AF 41(609)-3150, by which the Department of The United States Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$82,095 (estimated), for research on Electron Microscopy Studies on Animals Exposed to Differential Potential Spacecraft Atmosphere. The work under this contract will start on or about June 1, 1966 and will continue for a period of two years. The project is directed by Dr. Daniel K. Roberts, Instructor, Department of Pathology.

18. Contract No. N00014-67-C-0058, by which the Department of The United States Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., provides \$10,000, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for a Study in Education and Development of Medical Education for National Defense. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

Doc + File

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-261, by which the Texas State Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation provides an amount not to exceed \$1,300, for the period August 19, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for the purpose of obtaining the specialized services of Dr. Talaat Hassan Mohamed, Psychiatrist, for consultations to the staff of the Galveston County Health Department and to provide the staff with special training in preparation for the mental health demonstration project underway within the Galveston County Health Department. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. H. H. Hall, Business Manager. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 19, 1966.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-253, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$9,916.67, for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. H. H. Hall, Business Manager. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 18, 1966.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-255, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$35,250 for salaries plus an amount not to exceed \$1,000 for travel, for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. H. H. Hall, Business Manager. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 18, 1966.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-256, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. H. H. Hall, Business Manager. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 18, 1966.

5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-277, by which the Central Education Agency, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, provides an amount not to exceed \$600,000, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for the use of the Medical Branch facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization of its clients. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Associate Director, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 31, 1966.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

Proc + File

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	For support of the John Sealy Hospital Tumor Registry Budget for 1966-67.	\$ 3,660
2. American Women's Voluntary Service c/o Mrs. E.B. Krohn 5510 Gull Drive Galveston, Texas	For the purchase and installation of a television antenna and related equipment to receive Channel 39, Houston; funds deposited in Current Restricted Account entitled American Women's Voluntary Service Fund for Hospital Equipment.	\$ 400
3. Dr. Kazko Arai Assistant Professor Department of Biochemistry Medical Branch Galveston, Texas	Research on The Chemistry of Lipids of Lymphoid Tissues; directed by Dr. Kazko Arai. (Continuation of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of February 25-26, 1966, Item 3, Page G-3)	\$ 1,000
4. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Grant-in-Aid for research on Heart Defect and Catecholamine Control of the Adenyl-cyclase System; directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$ 400
5. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on The Effect of Quinidine on the Minimal Heart Size That Will Sustain Ventricular Fibrillation; directed by Dr. Rene R. Kempen, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 350

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. City Public Service Board P. O. Box 1771 San Antonio, Texas	The third and final payment on a three year grant for research demonstration studies on Phosphates in Texas River Systems and Reservoirs; directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 1,500
7. Elks National Foundation 40 Court Street Boston, Mass.	Grant-in-Aid for Mr. Bruce B. Howard, Physical Therapy Student	\$ 700
8. The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention Box 6597 Richmond, Virginia	Margaret Fund Scholarship for David Lee Carlisle, graduate student working toward the Ph.D. degree in the Department of Physiology.	\$ 150
9. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Renewal scholarship for Mr. Gene F. Brossman, Fourth Year Student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 2,000
10. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Renewal scholarship for Mr. Jack A. Mayer, Second Year Student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 1,000
11. Mrs. J. Lee Johnston, III 1200 Broad Avenue Fort Worth, Texas	For the purchase of books for the Medical Branch Library in memory of Dr. Joseph McVeigh.	\$ 250
12. Republic National Bank of Dallas Trust Department P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas	Scholarship from the Minnie L. Maffett Scholarship Trust for Mr. Judson S. Henderson, III, First Year Student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 2,000
13. Southwest Water Research Council Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Third and final payment of the Brazos River Authority's contribution to the three year River Systems and Reservoirs Phosphate Research Program; directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 2,250
14. Southwest Water Research Council Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Third and final payment of the Trinity River Authority's contribution to the three year River Systems and Reservoirs Phosphate Research Program; directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 2,050

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
15. Southwest Water Research Council Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Final payment of the Texas Gulf Sulphur Company's contribution to the three year River Systems and Reservoirs Phosphate Research Program; directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 2,700
16. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N. Y.	Representing the Walter C. Teagle Nursing Scholarships for Miss Doris Jane Adams (\$750) and Miss Jerilyn Faye Malone (\$750), students in the School of Nursing.	\$ 1,500
17. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N.Y.	Medical student scholarships for Donny Rae Diebel (\$1,725) and Michael R. Lawless (\$1,555).	\$ 3,280
18. Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation Benedum-Trees Building Pittsburgh, Pa.	Grant-in-aid for the academic year 1966-67 for Mr. Charles G. Holmsten, a second year student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 1,000

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget

School of Medicine

Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Dr. John Q. Durfey as Assistant Professor and Chief of Inhalation Therapy at a salary rate of \$27,500 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$17,500 from Professional Fees), effective August 16, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of his salary to come from Unallocated Appropriation - Instructional. (RBC 252)

Dermatology

2. Delete the name of Dr. William F. Spiller, Clinical Professor, without salary, effective July 15, 1966. (RBC 259)

Internal Medicine

3. Appoint Dr. Glory J. Vilbig as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1966. (RBC 254)

4. Appoint Dr. James C. Guckian as Research Fellow at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966. Funds to come from Professional Fees - Internal Medicine. (RBC 261)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

5. Appoint Dr. Paul Bennett, II, as Assistant Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 251)

6. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Fougousse as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1966. (RBC 242)

Pediatrics

7. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bobbye M. Rouse, Assistant Professor, from \$10,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from D.H.E.W. Grant and \$2,500 from General Budget) to \$10,900 for 12 months (\$8,400 from D.H.E.W. Grant and \$2,500 from General Budget), effective August 1, 1966. (RBC 236)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedPediatrics - continued

8. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Lillian L. Lockhart, Assistant Professor, from \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,800 from D.H.E.W. Grant and \$1,200 from National Foundation Grant for Birth Defects) to \$12,900 for 12 months (\$10,104 from D.H.E.W. Grant and \$2,796 from National Foundation Grant for Birth Defects), effective August 1, 1966. (RBC 239)

9. Appoint Dr. Sam E. Toombs as Assistant Professor (Psychology) in the Departments of Neurology and Psychiatry and Pediatrics and Psychologist, Moody State School, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$8,160 from D.H.E.W. Grants and \$3,840 from General Budget, effective August 8, 1966. Funds needed for the General Budget portion of this salary are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 255)

10. Appoint Virna C. Nelly as Speech Pathologist at a salary rate of \$8,300 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 253)

11. Accept the resignation of Richard L. Stafford, Assistant Professor (Psychology), Department of Pediatrics, and Psychologist, Moody State School, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months (\$2,940 from General Budget, \$660 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5 T1-MH-7631-05, and \$5,400 from D.H.E.W. Grant - Special Project 409), effective August 7, 1966. (RBC 258)

Physiology

12. Delete the name of Dr. Robert T. Clark, Lecturer, without salary, effective August 24, 1966, the date of his death. (RBC 260)

Radiology

13. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Charles K. Hendrick, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Professional Fees), effective July 25, 1966. The unused funds in the General Budget portion of this salary to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 257)

Surgery

14. Appoint Dr. William O. Akin as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1966; funds to come from Professional Fees. (RBC 250)

School of Nursing

15. Appoint Anna P. Rains as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,750 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 256)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 BudgetGeneral AdministrationOffice of the Dean of Student Affairs

16. Delete the name of Kenneth P. Walker, Dean of Student Affairs, part-time (60%), at a salary of \$8,100 for 12 months. Mr. Walker did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 96)

Office of Admissions

17. Delete the name of Kenneth P. Walker, Director of Admissions, part-time (40%), at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months. Mr. Walker did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 97)

18. Increase the salary of Mrs. Betty M. Compton, Administrative Assistant, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; additional funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 138)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedGeneral Administration - continuedService Computation Center

19. Delete the name of Enrique E. Carmona, Systems Analyst and Programmer II, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mr. Carmona did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 172)

General Institutional ExpensePersonnel Clinic

20. Change the status of Mildred E. Miller from Nursing Supervisor, Personnel Clinic and University Health Service, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months (\$1,320 from Personnel Clinic and \$5,784 from University Health Service) to Assistant Director, Personnel Clinic and University Health Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months (\$1,560 from Personnel Clinic and \$6,240 from University Health Service, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed for the General Budget portion of this salary (Personnel Clinic) are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 45)

21. Delete the name of Barbara Kolmen, Physician-in-Charge, Child Health Division, part-time, at a salary of \$950 for 12 months. Dr. Kolmen did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 174)

Instruction and Departmental Research -School of MedicineAnatomy

22. Increase the salary of Mr. Ricardo V. Morales, Research Associate II, from a rate of \$8,520 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; total salary is paid from a D.H.E.W. Research Grant. (RBC 9)

23. Change the status of Dr. Walther J. Hild, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months (\$13,250 from General Budget and \$2,250 from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant) to Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$14,400 from General Budget and \$3,600 from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this change are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 3)

24. Delete the name of Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$14,400 from General Budget and \$3,600 from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 T01 GM 00459-07). Dr. Rennels did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 67)

25. Delete the name of Dr. Alexis L. Burton, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months (\$5,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 1 R01 AM 08357-01A2). Dr. Burton did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 68)

26. Appoint Walter E. Herbst as Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from Anatomy - Non-Teaching Salaries. Dr. Herbst also serves as Assistant Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$400 from Professional Fees - Radiology). (RBC 161)

27. Delete the name of William T. Jackson, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months. Dr. Jackson did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 181)

28. Appoint Dr. Jack D. Elder, Jr., as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental budget - teaching salaries. (RBC 64)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedAnatomy - continued

29. Appoint Dr. Edward G. Rennels as Lecturer, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 153)

30. Change the status of Dr. Robert D. Yates from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months to Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5K3 GM 28064-02. (RBC 198)

Anesthesiology

31. Change the status of Dr. Joe A. Walker from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months to Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$27,500 for 12 months (\$18,200 from General Budget and \$9,300 from Professional Fees), effective September 1, 1966. Additional General Budget funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 33)

32. Change the status of Dr. Roy D. Wilson from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months to Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 34)

33. Appoint Dr. John Q. Durfey as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$27,500 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget, \$5,500 from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology and \$12,000 from Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy Service), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this appointment are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Durfey also serves as Chief, Inhalation Therapy, without salary. (RBC 59)

34. Delete the name of Ray J. Nichols, Jr., Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months. Dr. Nichols did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 168)

35. Increase the salary of Dr. Val A. Hutchinson, Jr., Research Fellow, part-time, from a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months to a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Anesthesiology - Professional Fees. Dr. Hutchinson also serves as a Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 189)

36. Delete the name of Tommy E. Dent, Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. Dr. Dent did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 197)

37. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Traber as Research Assistant Professor - Physiology, part-time, at a salary of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966. Funds to come from Anesthesiology - Professional Fees. Dr. Traber also serves as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, in the Department of Physiology at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 144)

Biochemistry

38. Appoint Dr. Liat Tan as Post-Doctoral Fellow at a stipend of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; total stipend to be paid from a Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 219)

39. Appoint Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar as Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 165)

Dermatology

40. Delete the name of Dr. Murray D. Hooks, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Hooks did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 106)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedDermatology - continued

41. Delete the name of Dr. William F. Spiller, Clinical Professor, without salary. Dr. Spiller did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 163)

Internal Medicine

42. Change the status of Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann from Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,507 for 12 months to Research Associate Professor (60% basis) at a salary rate of \$13,507 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 26)

43. Change the status of Dr. Patricia A. Lang from Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$12,800 from General Budget and \$1,200 from Professional Fees) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$12,800 from General Budget and \$2,200 from Professional Fees), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 35)

44. Change the status of Dr. William J. deGroot from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months to Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 36)

45. Appoint Dr. Hermann L. Reichertz as Fellow in Internal Medicine - Cardiology, part-time (20%), at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 T1-HE-05587-04. Dr. Reichertz also serves as Associate Director, Research Computation Center, part-time (80%), at a salary of \$14,000 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$17,000. (RBC 40)

46. Change the status of Dr. John E. Perry from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$15,500 from General Budget and \$2,500 from Infectious Disease Research) to Assistant Professor, part-time (80%) at a salary of \$15,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Perry also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time (20%), at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. Total salary for 12 months, \$19,500. (RBC 48)

47. Appoint Dr. Gerald A. Beathard as Fellow, Cancer Chemotherapy, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5R 10 CA 03096-09. Dr. Beathard also serves as a Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$5,400. (RBC 158)

48. Delete the name of Lawrence W. Dumas, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$900 for 12 months. Dr. Dumas did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 169)

49. Delete the name of Dr. Raymond F. Gregory, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Gregory is to be placed on Leave of Absence, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 170)

50. Appoint Dr. Pruett Moore, Jr., as Training Fellow at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 205)

51. Appoint Dr. Robert F. Anderson as Research Fellow at a stipend of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 206)

52. Appoint Dr. John G. Deaton as Research Fellow at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; total stipend to be paid from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 209)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

53. Change the status of Dr. Jack B. Alperin from Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$9,500 from N.I.H. Grant and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Hematology Laboratory) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$9,500 from N.I.H. Grant and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Hematology Laboratory), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 62)

54. Appoint Dr. Murphy T. Scurry as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 65)

55. Appoint Dr. Gordon C. Mills as Research Associate Professor - Biochemistry, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Mills also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 73)

56. Change the status of Dr. Oscar A. Fonseca from Fellow - Endocrinology, at a salary rate of \$6,500 for 12 months (\$1,062 from General Budget and \$5,438 from Professional Fees - Medicine Clinic) to Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 119)

57. Appoint Dr. James C. Guckian as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months and as Research Fellow, part-time, at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 1T 02 CH 1069-01 (\$3,000), and the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund (\$7,500). (RBC 149)

58. Appoint Dr. Richard S. Benua as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Benua also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 199)

59. Change the status of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary is paid from Professional Fees - Heart Station. (RBC 222)

Microbiology

60. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, for the period September 1, 1966 through September 21, 1966. (RBC 2)

Neurology and Psychiatry

61. Delete the name of Dr. June M. Good, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,500 from General Budget and \$1,500 from D.H.E.W. Training Grant). Dr. Good did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 7)

62. Delete the name of Dr. Alberto C. Serrano, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months. Dr. Serrano did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 6)

63. Reappoint Mrs. Linda K. Dreisbach as an Instructor - Psychology at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Research Grant. (RBC 11)

64. Change the status of Dr. John R. Calverley from Assistant Professor and Chief at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months to Associate Professor and Chief at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 24)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry - continued

65. Appoint Dr. Colin G. Mc Diarmid as Research Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr 1598-06. (RBC 44)
66. Increase the salary rate of Walter R. Pattison, Jr., Social Case Worker I, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant No. 2 T01-06527-10. (RBC 47)
67. Delete the name of Dr. Alberto C. Serrano, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months. Dr. Serrano did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 90)
68. Delete the name of Dr. June M. Good, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,500 from General Budget and \$1,500 from D.H.E.W. Training Grant). Dr. Good did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 91)
69. Delete the name of Richard L. Stafford, Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 12 months. Dr. Stafford did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 178)
70. Appoint Mr. Sudhir N. Dalal as Systems Analyst and Programmer II, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5R 10 MH 11669-02. Mr. Dalal also serves as Systems Analyst and Programmer II, without salary, in the Research Computation Center. (RBC 182)
71. Appoint Mrs. Mary M. McCary as Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5R 10 MH 11669-02. Mrs. McCary also serves as Systems Analyst and Programmer II, without salary, in the Research Computation Center. (RBC 183)
72. Appoint Dr. Roy L. Emken as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 207)
73. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Hall as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 208)
74. Appoint Dr. Lewis M. Williams as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 210)
75. Appoint Dr. Charles G. Plyler as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 211)
76. Appoint Dr. William K. Day as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Training Grant. (RBC 212)
77. Appoint Dr. James R. Markette as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 2T 01 MH 06527-10. (RBC 63)
78. Appoint Dr. Richard H. Mattson as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 72)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry - continued

79. Appoint Dr. Sam E. Toombs as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5 T1 MH 7631-06. Dr. Toombs also serves as Psychologist, part-time, at the Moody State School at a salary of \$4,080 for 12 months and as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$7,260 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 130)

80. Change the status of Dr. Harold L. Russell from Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$2,500 from N.I.H. Grant) to Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$2,500 from N.I.H. Grant), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 145)

81. Appoint Dr. Jerry H. Patrick as Assistant Professor - Psychology, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5 R10 MH 11669-02. (RBC 146)

82. Appoint Dr. Talaat H. Mohamed as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 160)

83. Appoint Dr. Friedrich Unterharnscheidt as Collaborating Investigator, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 2T 01 MH 06527-10. Dr. Unterharnscheidt also serves as Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$20,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. Total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 186)

84. Appoint Dr. Charles W. Tow, Jr., as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from Neurology and Psychiatry - Professional Fees. Dr. Tow also serves as a Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,200 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,600. (RBC 187)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

85. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert J. Seymour, Assistant Professor, from \$13,500 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from Professional Fees) to \$15,000 for 12 months (\$13,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Professional Fees), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this increase are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 20)

86. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Fougrousse as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Obstetrics and Gynecology - Professional Fees - Private. (RBC 218)

Ophthalmology

87. Increase the salary of Mr. Joseph D. Hartnett, Jr., from a rate of \$8,880 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from Current Restricted Account - Contact Lens and Optical Fund. (RBC 52)

88. Delete the name of Dr. Samuel T. Jones, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months. Dr. Jones did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 66)

89. Change the status of Dr. Robert L. Rock from Clinical Instructor, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 70)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedOphthalmology - continued

90. Change the status of Dr. Hardy E. Thompson, Jr., from Clinical Instructor, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 71)

Pathology

91. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Otto F. Peters, Jr., Administrative Assistant, from \$7,800 for 12 months to \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed for the increase in salary to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 12)

92. Change the status of Dr. Dieter Assor from Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months (\$11,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$11,500 from General Budget and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 61)

93. Delete the name of Dr. John B. Gentry, Instructor, without salary. Dr. Gentry did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 99)

94. Delete the name of Dr. Donald D. Van Fossan, Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$12,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from Professional Fees). Dr. Van Fossan did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 100)

95. Increase the salary of Mr. Robert A. Turner, Research Scientist, from a rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary is paid from a D.H.E.W. Research Grant, No. 5R 01 CA 04207-08. (RBC 217)

96. Increase the salary of Dr. Alvin E. Rodin, Associate Professor, from a rate of \$21,300 for 12 months (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$6,300 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to a rate of \$21,500 for 12 months (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 135)

97. Appoint Dr. Flavius L. Austin as Lecturer, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 150)

98. Change the status of Dr. Joe H. Fulcher, Jr., from Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Fulcher also serves as Assistant Director, Clinical Laboratory, without salary. (RBC 154)

99. Change the status of Dr. Herman L. Koester from Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,500 (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 155)

100. Appoint Dr. Friedrich Unterharnscheidt as Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget, \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology, and \$2,000 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 1T 02 CH 1069-01), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this salary are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Unterharnscheidt also serves as Collaborating Investigator in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 185)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedPathology - continued

101. Change the status of Dr. Janelle A. Sloane from Resident at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months (\$4,200 from Medical House Staff and \$1,800 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 194)

Pediatrics

102. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Sakae Yamagami, Research Fellow, from a rate of \$8,880 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; total salary to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139. (RBC 41)

103. Appoint Miss Virna C. Nelly as Speech Pathologist at a salary rate of \$8,300 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; total salary to come from D.H.E.W. Project 240-02. (RBC 54)

104. Appoint Dr. Nghiem X. Quang as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 55)

105. Appoint Miss Sally M. O'Neil as Assistant Professor, Nursing, part-time (90%), at a salary of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from the D.H.E.W. Grant - Project 240-02. Miss O'Neil also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) at a salary of \$800 for 12 months in the School of Nursing; total salary for 12 months, \$9,300. (RBC 56)

106. Appoint Dr. Jimmy L. Simon as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months (\$9,500 from General Budget and \$9,500 from D.H.E.W. Grant - Project 240-02), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this appointment are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 58)

107. Delete the name of Dr. Victor C. Calma, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Professional Fees). Dr. Calma did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 102)

108. Delete the name of Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months. Dr. Schnautz did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 103)

109. Delete the name of Dr. Moon Y. Chung, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months (\$2,640 from Pediatrics and \$10,560 from D.H.E.W. Research Grant). Dr. Chung did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 104)

110. Increase the salary of Miss Thelma E. Carter, Research Associate I, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5R 01 He 09366-02. (RBC 118)

111. Change the source of funds for the salary of Mr. Harold H. Hammen, Biophysicist, at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant to General Budget, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 159)

112. Delete the name of Willie M. Verniaud, Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months. Dr. Verniaud did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 166)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedPediatrics - continued

113. Delete the name of Barbara Kolmen, Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary. Dr. Kolmen did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 175)

114. Delete the name of Richard L. Stafford, Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,600 for 12 months. Dr. Stafford did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 179)

115. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz as Fellow at a stipend of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant. (RBC 204)

116. Appoint Dr. Sam E. Toombs as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, at a salary of \$7,260 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant - Project 409. Dr. Toombs also serves as Psychologist, part-time, at the Moody State School at a salary of \$4,080 for 12 months, and as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$660 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 129)

117. Appoint Dr. Marion J. Henry as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 139)

118. Increase the salary of Dr. Billy S. Caldwell, Jr., Assistant Professor - Psychology, from a rate of \$12,500 for 12 months to a rate of \$13,250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant - Project 240. Dr. Caldwell also serves as Assistant Professor - Psychology, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 147)

119. Appoint Dr. William B. Lorentz as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Lorentz also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$8,400. (RBC 156)

120. Appoint Dr. Douglas M. Daniels as Fellow at a stipend rate of \$9,502 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant - Project 240-02. (RBC 220)

Pharmacology

121. Delete the name of Dr. Amedeo S. Marrazzi, Lecturer, without salary, Dr. Marrazzi did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 88)

122. Increase the salary of Joseph B. Abernathy, Engineering Technician II, part-time (50%), from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from Departmental Unallocated Salary Budget. (RBC 191)

Physiology

123. Change the status of Mr. Ted P. Bond, Research Associate II, at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months to Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from a D.H.E.W. Research Grant. (RBC 10)

124. Change the status of Dr. James R. Walker from Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 16)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedPhysiology - continued

125. Delete the name of Robert F. Clark, Lecturer, without salary. Dr. Clark did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 164)

126. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert D. Baker, Associate Professor, from \$12,560 for 12 months (\$11,360 from General Budget and \$1,200 from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant) to \$13,500 for 12 months (\$12,300 from General Budget and \$1,200 from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant), effective September 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 17)

127. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Edgar A. Blair, Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$15,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 202)

128. Increase the salary of Joseph B. Abernathy, Engineering Technician II, part-time (50%), from a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 190)

129. Increase the salary of Mrs. Octavia Hall, Research Scientist, from a rate of \$10,920 for 12 months to a rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary is to be paid from D.H.E.W. Grants. (RBC 215)

130. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Traber as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Traber also serves as Research Assistant Professor - Physiology, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary of \$8,000 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 143)

131. Appoint Dr. Lucas B. Beentjes as Associate Professor - Physicist, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Beentjes also serves as Associate Professor - Physicist in the Department of Radiology at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology). (RBC 148)

132. Appoint Dr. McChesney Goodall, Jr., as Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Goodall also serves as Shrine Professor of Surgical Research, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$8,400 for 12 months. (RBC 214)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

133. Appoint Dr. John E. Perry as Assistant Professor, part-time (20%), at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Perry also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time (80%), at a salary of \$15,500 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$19,500. (RBC 49)

134. Delete the name of Dr. Moon Y. Chung, Assistant Professor, without salary. Dr. Chung did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 105)

Radiology

135. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Charles K. Hendrick, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Professional Fees), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 5)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedRadiology - continued

136. Delete the name of Dr. William R. Thornton, Sr., Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Professional Fees). Dr. Thornton did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 89)

137. Delete the name of Martin Schneider, Professor, at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months (\$15,500 from General Budget and \$7,500 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective June 24, 1966, the date of his death. (RBC 176)

138. Appoint Dr. Stephen L. Gammill as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology, effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this appointment are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 141)

139. Appoint Dr. Caroline W. Rowe as Associate Professor, part-time (40%), at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 151)

140. Appoint Dr. Joseph G. Murphy as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 152)

141. Change the status of Walter E. Herbst from Resident at a salary of \$4,800 for 12 months (\$4,200 from Medical House Staff and \$600 from Professional Fees - Radiology) to Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$400 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this salary increase are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Herbst also serves as a Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time, in the Department of Anatomy at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$6,600. (RBC 162)

Surgery

142. Delete the name of David W. Granitz, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months (\$8,800 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Professional Fees - Hearing Clinic. Mr. Granitz did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 1)

143. Appoint Dr. Richard G. Benton as a Research Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration's Grant No. RD 1966 M 66. (RBC 19)

144. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Billy R. Barrington, Psychologist, from \$11,600 for 12 months to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Grant No. 395-T-67. Dr. Barrington also serves as Assistant Professor - Psychology, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 38)

145. Increase the salary rate of Richard C. Bachmann, Research Associate II, from \$8,520 to \$8,880 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 R01-AP-00182-04 (\$4,440) and N.I.H. Grant No. 2 R01-GM-10903-04 (\$4,440). (RBC 42)

146. Appoint Mrs. Dorothy P. Cole as Assistant in Laryngology, part-time (40%), at a salary rate of \$8,760 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 51)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSurgery - continued

147. Appoint Dr. Harold L. Griffin as Clinical Instructor, part-time (20%), at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months; funds are to come from the Current Restricted Account - Harry Carothers Wiess Research Grant. (RBC 53)
148. Delete the name of Dr. Chancey H. Dolph, Clinical Instructor, without salary. Dr. Dolph did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 92)
149. Delete the name of Dr. William P. King, Clinical Instructor, without salary. Dr. King did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 93)
150. Delete the name of Dr. John P. Moran, Clinical Instructor without salary. Dr. Moran did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 94)
151. Increase the salary of Mr. Karl O. M. Ferenczy, Research Associate II, from a rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 R01 AP 00182-05. (RBC 108)
152. Appoint Miss Margaret L. Palmer as Clinical Education Supervisor - Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 6, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 133)
153. Appoint Miss Suzanne Sommerville as Acting Director, Hearing and Speech Clinic, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months (\$7,029 from General Budget and \$1,491 from Professional Fees - Hearing Clinic), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this appointment are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 134)
154. Appoint Dr. Ralph A. Kloehn as Research Investigator, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2383. Dr. Kloehn also serves as a resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$5,400. (RBC 157)
155. Change the status of Dr. Sam M. Yates, Jr., from Instructor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months to Instructor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$7,500 from Interagency Contract - Vocational Rehabilitation), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 184)
156. Appoint Mrs. Priscilla L. Cody as Social Case Worker II at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. RD 1966-M-66. Mrs. Cody also serves as Social Case Worker II, without salary, in the Social Service Department. (RBC 200)
157. Increase the salary of Dr. Ugo Carpentieri, Research Associate I, from a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary is to be paid from D.H.E.W. Research Grant No. 2R 01 HE 07961-04. (RBC 213)
158. Increase the salary of Miss Dorothea A. Everett, Research Associate I, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Total salary is to be paid from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. RD 1996-M-66. (RBC 216)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing

159. Appoint Miss Anna P. Rains as an Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,750 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 18)
160. Appoint Miss Sally M. O'Neil as Assistant Professor, part-time (10%), at a salary of \$800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Miss O'Neil also serves as Assistant Professor - Nursing, part-time (90%), at a salary of \$8,500 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,300. (RBC 57)
161. Delete the name of Mrs. Audrey J. Campbell, Instructor, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$7,700 for 12 months. Mrs. Campbell did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 69)
162. Delete the name of Miss Emily F. Cornett, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months. Miss Cornett did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 76)
163. Delete the name of Miss Mary E. Adamek, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months. Miss Adamek did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 77)
164. Delete the name of Miss Gail Walden, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,250 for 12 months. Miss Walden did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 78)
165. Delete the name of Miss Ruth J. McFarland, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,750 for 12 months. Miss McFarland did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 79)
166. Delete the name of Miss Eleanor B. Danysh, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,250 for 12 months (\$250 from General Budget and \$8,000 from D.H.E.W. Training Grant). Miss Danysh did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 80)
167. Delete the name of Mrs. Sylvia C. Dousman, Instructor, part-time (60%), at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months. Mrs. Dousman did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 82)
168. Increase the salary of Mrs. Mildred Johnson, Clinical Assistant, from a rate of \$5,500 for 12 months to a rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Additional funds needed are to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 T02 MH 6384-11. (RBC 109)
169. Increase the salary of Mrs. Doris E. Mulhollen, Instructor, from a rate of \$7,500 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,750 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 110)
170. Increase the salary of Miss Carwin G. Schexnayder, Associate Professor, from a rate of \$9,300 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 111)
171. Increase the salary of Miss Winifred D. Pugh, Assistant Professor, from a rate of \$7,700 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,950 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 112)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing - continued

172. Increase the salary of Mrs. Beverly A. Nelms, Instructor, from a rate of \$7,700 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,950 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 113)

173. Increase the salary of Miss Betty A. Beaudry, Associate Professor, from a rate of \$9,300 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 121)

174. Increase the salary of Miss Dorothy M. Blume, Assistant Professor, from a rate of \$8,000 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 122)

175. Increase the salary of Mitzi I. Dreher, Assistant Professor, from a rate of \$8,000 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 123)

176. Increase the salary of Miss Rita L. Gaston, Assistant Professor, from a rate of \$7,700 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,950 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 126)

177. Increase the salary of Miss Chloe S. Floyd, Associate Professor, from a rate of \$9,300 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 127)

178. Increase the salary of Miss Billy J. Brown, Associate Professor, from a rate of \$9,300 for 12 months to a rate of \$9,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 136)

179. Increase the salary of Miss Dorothy N. Ferguson, Assistant Professor, from a rate of \$7,700 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,950 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 137)

180. Appoint Mrs. Catherine L. Temple as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 195)

Organized Activities Related to Instructional DepartmentsHospitalsOffice of the General Administrator of Hospitals

181. Delete the name of David E. Rose, Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$13,600 for 12 months. Mr. Rose did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 201)

182. Delete the name of Miss Patricia M. Bosworth, Associate Administrator, at a salary rate of \$11,800 for 12 months. Miss Bosworth transferred to Nursing Service, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC131)

Admitting Office - Patients

183. Appoint Mr. William P. Beard as Administrative Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 193)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedHospitals - continuedNursing Service

184. Delete the name of Miss Evelyn F. West, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Miss West did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 83)

185. Delete the name of Mrs. Marjorie E. McNair, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mrs. McNair did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 84)

186. Delete the name of Mrs. Adele A. Craven, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mrs. Craven did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 85)

187. Delete the name of Miss Sudie A. Cornell, Nursing Methods Coordinator, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Miss Cornell did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 86)

188. Delete the name of Miss Catherine A. Bane, Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months. Miss Bane did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 87)

189. Appoint Audrey C. Hoffman as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 114)

190. Appoint Mrs. Jo Sayre as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 115)

191. Appoint Mrs. Elizabeth J. Mahaffey as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 116)

192. Change the status of Miss Lucia G. Jentgen from Assistant Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months to Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 120)

193. Appoint Miss Patricia M. Bosworth as Administrative Coordinator, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 132)

Surgical Operating Suite

194. Increase the salary of Mrs. Betty L. Michalsky, Nursing Supervisor, from a rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 117)

Central Supply

195. Appoint Mr. Otha A. Currens, Jr., as Central Supply Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 203)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedHospitals - continuedMedical House Staff

196. Appoint Dr. Marion J. Henry as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Henry also serves as an Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 140)

197. Delete the name of Dr. Stephen L. Gammill, Resident, at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Gammill is to be appointed as an Instructor in the Department of Radiology, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 142)

198. Appoint Dr. Charles W. Tow, Jr., as a Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,200 for 12 months (\$1,200 from General Budget and \$5,000 from a D.H.E.W. Training Grant), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this appointment are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Tow also serves as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry; total salary for 12 months, \$8,600. (RBC 188)

199. Delete the name of Tommy E. Dent, Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months. Dr. Dent did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 196)

Social Service

200. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Agnes C. Ritchie, Social Work Supervisor, from \$8,880 for 12 months to \$9,240 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 28)

201. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Mary C. Housman, Assistant Director, Social Service, from \$9,600 for 12 months to \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 29)

202. Increase the salary rate of Miss Florence E. Wolff, Social Work Supervisor, from \$8,520 for 12 months to \$9,240 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966; additional funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 30)

203. Increase the salary rate of Merle W. Funk, Social Caseworker I, from \$7,440 for 12 months to \$8,160 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1966; additional funds needed to come from the departmental unallocated salary budget. (RBC 31)

204. Delete the name of Mrs. Carolyn J. DeWolfe, Social Case Worker II, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months. Mrs. DeWolfe did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 98)

205. Increase the salary of Mr. John Zanders, Social Caseworker I, from a rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; additional funds needed to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 225)

Clinical Laboratory

206. Delete the name of Dr. Donald D. Van Fossan, Assistant Director, Clinical Laboratory, without salary. Dr. Van Fossan did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 101)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedHospitals - continuedMoody State School

207. Delete the name of Willie M. Verniaud, Psychologist, part-time, at a salary of \$900 for 12 months. Dr. Verniaud did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 167)

208. Appoint Dr. Sam E. Toombs as Psychologist, part-time, at a salary of \$4,080 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Toombs also serves as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$7,260 for 12 months, and as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$660 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 128)

209. Delete the name of Richard L. Stafford, Psychologist, part-time, at a salary of \$2,940 for 12 months. Dr. Stafford did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 180)

Pharmacy

210. Appoint Harold Rubin, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 4)

211. Appoint Mr. Larry H. H. Lherisson, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 8)

212. Change the status of Mary Gelezkov from Resident at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months to Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 27)

213. Delete the name of Jesse M. Carmona, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mr. Carmona did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 81)

214. Delete the name of Thomas L. Welch, III, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mr. Welch did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 95)

215. Delete the name of Mrs. Patricia S. Peveto, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mrs. Peveto did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 107)

216. Decrease the salary of Mrs. Florence A. Beaulieu, Pharmacist, from a rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to a rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 125)

217. Delete the name of Dwight R. Green, Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mr. Green did not accept his 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 171)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

218. Increase the salary of Miss June E. Tucker, Physical Therapy Instructor, from a rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to a rate of \$8,100 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. 435-T-67. (RBC 124)

219. Appoint Miss Barbara R. Barton as Physical Therapy Instructor, part-time (12.5%) at a salary rate of \$7,872 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. 435-T-67. (RBC 177)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedOther Organized ActivitiesMedical Electronics Service

220. Appoint Dr. Norman T. Welford as Director of Biomedical Engineering at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from N.I.H. Grant No. 5 S01-FR-05427-05), effective September 1, 1966. Funds for the General Budget portion of this appointment are to come from Non-Teaching Salaries. Dr. Welford also serves as Assistant Professor - Psychology, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 37)

Organized ResearchResearch Computation Center

221. Appoint Dr. Hermann L. Reichertz as Associate Director, Research Computation Center, part-time (80%), at a salary of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5-PO7-FR-00024-02. Dr. Reichertz also serves as Fellow in Internal Medicine - Cardiology, part-time (20%), at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$17,000. (RBC 39)

Physical Plant

222. Change the status of Mauryce S. Samford from Architectural Assistant, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, to Assistant to the Director, Physical Plant, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. Funds to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 192)

Auxiliary EnterprisesUniversity Health Service

223. Change the status of Mildred E. Miller from Nursing Supervisor, Personnel Clinic and University Health Service, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months (\$1,320 from Personnel Clinic and \$5,784 from University Health Service - incorrectly shown in this budget as \$996 from Personnel Clinic and \$6,108 from University Health Service) to Assistant Director, Personnel Clinic and University Health Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months (\$1,560 from Personnel Clinic and \$6,240 from University Health Service), effective September 1, 1966. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Auxiliary Enterprises. (RBC 46)

224. Delete the name of Barbara Kolmen, Physician in Charge, Child Health Division, part-time, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months. Dr. Kolmen did not accept her 1966-67 appointment. (RBC 173)

Sincerely yours,

Warren S. Harding
for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:WGH:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on November 4-5, 1966:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, effective September 1, 1966: *file*

1. Additions:

<u>Assistant Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. William H. Bell	The Institute for Dental Science
<u>Clinical Assistant Professor</u>	
Dr. A. Fogel Godby	Surgery
<u>Clinical Instructor</u>	
Dr. Patrick A. Alessandra	Orthodontics

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation*	Eighth semi-annual payment to be added to the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant.	\$15,000.00
2. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc., Adams Petroleum Center Building, Houston, Texas 77025 Dr. Jack R. Winston, President	To add to the Medical Research Foundation of Texas Fund. The second 1966 installment to the "Seed Research" Grant.	5,000.00

Doc. File
Doc + File

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-06 for \$15,756.00 for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, entitled "A Study of Living Nuclei and Golgi Zones in Oral Cell." This project is directed by Dr. George G. Rose, Associate Professor, Department of Medicine (Internal Medicine).
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01800-05 for \$9,317.00 for the period October 1, 1966 to September 30, 1967, entitled "Studies on Dental Plaque in Perfusion Culture System." This project is directed by Dr. William A. Nolte, Professor, Department of Pathology (Microbiology).

*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates and Mr. Leon Jaworski, Fulbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates and Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, 77002; Mr. Warren S. Bellows, W. S. Bellows Construction Company, P. O. Box 2132, Houston, Texas, 77001; Mr. David D. Peden, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas, 77001.

3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 P01 DE-02232-02 for \$237,368.00 for the period September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967, entitled "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director, The Institute for Dental Science.

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

1. Change of Status: Dr. Albert C. Taylor, from Professor (19/20 Time) at an annual salary of \$20,000.00 to full-time at an annual salary of \$21,000.00 effective January 1, 1967. \$14,000.00 available in budgeted positions and transfer \$11,333.36 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-31)

Medicine (Internal Medicine)

2. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. Paul V. Ledbetter, Clinical Professor (1/12 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00. (RBC-25)

Physiology (Physiology)

3. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. Robert L. Vick, Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00. (RBC-29)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

4. Leave of Absence: Without pay for Dr. Donald A. Morgan, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 Time) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, for the period September 1, 1966 to February 28, 1967, inclusive. Transfer \$399.96 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-30)

5. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. Patrick A. Alessandra, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$925.00. (RBC-26)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)

6. Change of Status: Corrected Change of Status for Elmo C. Wade, from Dental Technician III at an annual salary of \$5,520.00 to Maxillo Facial Prosthetic Technician at an annual salary of \$7,104.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$5,520.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,584.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-16) (See Meeting No. 645)

Surgery

7. Cancellation: 1966-67 appointment for Dr. William H. Bell, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,800.00. (RBC-27)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant 1 T02 CH 1108-01

8. Appointment: Dr. Bernard Gothelf as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$11,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-28)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-06

9. Change of Status: Dr. Masayoshi Kumegawa, from Research Associate at an annual salary of \$6,168.00 to Instructor (6/7 Time) at an annual salary of \$7,500.00, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC-23)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 P01 DE-02232-02

10. Reappointment: Mrs. Suzanne H. Hampton as Research Associate at an annual salary of \$7,440.00, effective September 1, 1966. \$7,440.00 available in Salaries. (RBC-24)

558
file

TUITION, REGISTRATION AND FEES: I recommend approval for the following registration, tuition and fees for graduate (degree) and postgraduate (certificate) students to become effective September 1, 1966:

	Tuition	
	<u>Residents</u>	<u>Nonresidents</u>
1. Graduate students, per credit hour	\$ 10.00	\$ 26.66
Postgraduate students enrolled for basic science courses per credit hour	10.00	26.66
Orthodontic graduate students per year	300.00	800.00
Postgraduate students with special programs of study per year	300.00	800.00
Oral surgery interns, residents, teaching fellows, and others engaged in postgraduate clinical studies and services with no basic science enrollment	- 0 -	- 0 -
2. Registration fee in absentia	15.00	18.50
3. Fees:*		<u>Amount</u>
a. Maintenance fee for all graduate and postgraduate students enrolled in basic science courses		\$65.00
b. Maintenance fee for all postgraduates not enrolled in basic science courses		10.00
c. Contingent deposit fee for all students, refundable when no charge is incurred		10.00
d. Graduation fee for all graduate students receiving a degree		32.25
*a, b, c, not applicable to students registered in absentia.		
4. Special charge for late registration		5.00
5. Fee for each copy of transcript (students' scholastic record)		1.00

Postgraduate (certificate) students will include all interns, residents, teaching fellows, and others engaged in nondegree postgraduate studies and clinical service activities.

All graduate and postgraduate students will be required to register in the Office of Registrar. There will be a registration period at the beginning of the summer, fall and spring semester.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Olson
John N. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

October 10, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 4-5, 1966:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: *see file*

1. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 08381-02 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Genetics of Skin Tumors" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$36,929.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
2. Grant No. 7 R01 CA 10037-01 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends research project "Mechanism of Tumorigenesis" for the period of four months without additional funds. This revises the period of the grant to May 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
3. Grant No. 7 R01 CA 10038-01 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends research project "Calculous and Neoplastic Disease of the Gall Bladder" for the period of four months without additional funds. This revises the period of the grant to May 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
4. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract No. PH43-64-906, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service extends the termination date from August 31, 1966 to September 30, 1966 without additional funds for contract entitled "Conduct a Study of the Clinical Use of Platelet Transfusions in the Management of Patients with Acute Leukemia". Extension by this supplement revises the contract period to June 25, 1964 through September 30, 1966. This contract is under the direction of Dr. John A. Shively.
5. Grant No. 7 R01 HE 10902-01 PTHA, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Heart Institute extends the termination date for six months without additional funds on grant "Fine Structures of Human Tissue". This revises the dates of the grant to May 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 01785-15 BBC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides \$22,821.00 for research project "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.

7. Supply Grant No. 5-F3-CA-22,258-03 for support of Fellowship award to Dr. Marvin M. Romsdahl, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service provides \$500.00 for the period July 18, 1966 through July 17, 1967. This award is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
8. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05312-07 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968. The amount of \$32,739.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
9. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 07923-03 VR, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute provides \$34,298.00 for the research project "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
10. Grant No. RD-2234-M-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration provides funds for the project "Regional Maxillofacial Restorative Center" for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1969. The amount of \$150,000.00 is provided for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joe B. Drane.
11. Grant No. RD-2235-M-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration provides funds for the project "Study in Lymphedema in the Cancer Patient" for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1969. The amount of \$75,160.00 is provided for the period August 1, 1966 through July 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.
12. Grant No. 5 P02 CA 05831-06 SSS, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Cancer Clinical Research" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968. The amount of \$687,858.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
13. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09801-02 END, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$44,423.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
14. Grant No. 3 R01 CA 02620-11S1 PETB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute extends the termination date of Grant No. 4 R01 02620-11 for four months and adds additional funds of \$14,853.00 on grant "Chemotherapy for Malignant Melanoma and Other Cancers". This revises the dates of the grant to September 1, 1964 through December 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John S. Stehlin, Jr.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-259, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1966-67 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$8,500.00.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-258, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish The University of Texas Dental Branch, during the 1966-67 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor, and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$90,000.00.

3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-241, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to use facilities of The Texas Department of Corrections for maintenance of dogs to be used for cancer research for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$16,000.00.

SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$100.00 OR LESS:

Doc + File

The semiannual report of gifts of \$100.00 or less for the period ending August 31, 1966, has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Aglaian Study Club, Mrs. Roland Burrows, Chairman 707 W. Cedar Lawn, Alvin, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research (Virus Research)	\$ 575.00
2.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Vice-Pres. and Trust Officer, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	1,080.00
3..	Pearle Alyce Baer Estate, by Dorothy Ann Baer Huebner, Indp. Executrix & Co-Trustee, Box 566, Bay City, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	3,000.00
4.	Community Fund, Mr. J. A. Rutherford, % First State Bank, Rising Star, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	141.00
5..	Dr. Leonard C. Doubleday % Diagnostic Radiology Dept. M. D. Anderson Hospital Houston, Texas 77025	Various Donors for Research in Diagnostic Radiology	1,133.02
6.	Greater Longview United Fund, Inc. Mr. J. S. Witt, President P. O. Box # 411, Longview, Texas 75603	Various Donors for Cancer Research	1,210.00
7.	Humble Oil & Refining Co. Tax Dept., Mr. Lee Hill, Gen. Tax Counsel, Box # 2180, Houston, Texas 77001	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
8.	Mr. H. A. Lindsey 3206 Aberdeen Way Houston, Texas 77025	Various Donors for Patient Welfare	100.00
9..	Mr. Carlos F. Montemayor Post Office Box # 361 Monterrey, N. L., Mexico	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
10.	The Squibb Institute for Medical Research, Dr. E. C. Reifenstein, Jr., Assoc. in Cl. Research New Brunswick, N. J. 08903	Various Donors for Medical Breast Research	1,500.00

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1965-66:

Business Office

1. Appointment. Miss Judyth F. Barton, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,800.00 per annum effective August 10, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is Classified Personnel and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 297)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

2. Change in Status. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Associate (1/2 Time) at \$6,000.00 per annum to (7/12 Time) at \$7,200.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1966. Source of funds for this change is from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 300)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

3. Reappointment. Dr. William A. Linsley, Consultant to Pathology (P.T.) at \$37.50 per consultation not to exceed \$150.00 during the period August 1, 1966 through August 31, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is National Cancer Institute Training Grant No. CA 05114. (RBC 302)

Medical Staff (Radiology)

4. Appointment. Dr. J. Barnett Finkelstein, Assistant Radiologist, at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective August 15, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 301)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology)

5. Appointment. Mr. Lee M. Marsh, Jr., Research Scientist Engineer, at \$9,240.00 per annum, effective August 15, 1966. Funds for this appointment are from the Classified Personnel Account. (RBC 299)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

6. Transfer of funds as shown below to provide necessary funds for Personnel and Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 303)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Item</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Workmen's Compensation Insurance		6	\$ 3,000.00
Dept. of Medical Staff -	Clinical Associate		
Professional Salaries	(Rodgers, rsnd.)	10	1,600.00
Dept. of Medical Staff -	Clinical Assistant		
Professional Salaries	(McGivney, rsnd.)	10	1,600.00
Dept. of Medical Staff -	Classified Personnel	9	1,500.00
Dept. of Research -	Associate Physicist		
Professional Salaries	(Humphrey, Lv. of Absence)	20	1,128.98
Dept. of Research -	Classified Personnel	16	20,000.00
Dept. of Research -	Maintenance and Operation	16	8,500.00
Dept. of Education -	Classified Personnel	29	2,500.00
Dept. of Education -	Maintenance and Operation	29	4,500.00
Research Medical Library -	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	33	2,000.00
Dept. of Patient Care	Activities - Classified Personnel	35	6,000.00

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Item</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Dept. of General Services - Classified Personnel		48	\$ 750.00
Dept. of General Services - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment		48	53,000.00
Reserve for Salaries		56	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$107,078.98</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Office of the Director - Maintenance and Operation		2	\$ 1,500.00
Business Office - Classified Personnel		3	500.00
Personnel Office - Maintenance and Operation		5	1,500.00
Social Security		6	14,000.00
Dept. of Medical Staff - Maintenance and Operation		9	1,500.00
Dept. of Education - Professional Salaries		29	800.00
Research Medical Library - Classified Personnel		33	250.00
Dept. of Patient Care Activities - Maintenance and Operation		35	60,028.98
Physical Plant - Classified Personnel		54	4,300.00
Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation		54	<u>22,700.00</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$107,078.98</u>

7. Transfer of funds as shown below to provide necessary funds for Maintenance and Equipment, and Personnel. (RBC 304)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Dept. of Research - Classified Personnel	16	\$ 5,000.00
Dept. of Patient Care Activities - Maintenance and Equipment	35	7,500.00
Dept. of General Services - Classified Personnel	48	<u>10,000.00</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$22,500.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Director's Office - Maintenance and Equipment	2	\$ 100.00
Business Office - Maintenance and Equipment	3	600.00
Personnel Office - Maintenance and Equipment	5	500.00
Dept. of Medical Staff - Maintenance and Equipment	9	900.00
Dept. of Education - Maintenance and Equipment	29	3,000.00
Research Medical Library - Classified Personnel	33	600.00
Dept. of Patient Care Activities - Classified Personnel	35	12,000.00
Dept. of Physical Plant - Classified Personnel	54	300.00
Dept. of Physical Plant - Maintenance and Equipment	54	1,500.00
Reserve for Salaries	56	<u>3,000.00</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$22,500.00</u>

1966-67

Business Office

1. Reappointment. Harold R. Thomas, Accountant I (Position 11), at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 16)
2. Reappointment. Joana F. Harrison, Accounting Clerk II (Position 47), at \$4,584.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 101)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

3. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, from Clinical Associate (1/2 Time) to Clinical Associate Internist (7/12 Time) (Position 19) and from \$6,000.00 to \$7,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 82)
4. Change in Status. Dr. William V. Leary, from Internist to Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (1965-1966) (Position 4), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 120)
5. Reappointment. Dr. John M. Miller, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Position 5), at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 131)
6. Change in Status. Dr. Jorge Awapara, Associate Biochemist and Research Associate, Professor of Biochemistry (65-66) (Position 8) at \$2,400.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, effective September 1, 1966. Change budget to show time assignment as being 2/7 Time. (RBC 153)
7. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Doris J. Gaines, from Laboratory Assistant to Research Technician I (Position 2), and from \$2,940.00 to \$4,020.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-RO1-CA-07923, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 105)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

8. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Linda L. Gay, Secretary I (Position 15) from \$4,392.00 to \$4,584.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 71)
9. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Cleo L. Kreig, Secretary II (Position 17), from \$6,168.00 to \$6,468.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 74)
10. Reappointment. Dr. William A. Linsley, Consultant (Part Time) at \$37.50 per consultation, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, not to exceed \$1,500.00 during this period. Source of funds for this appointment is National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5 TL-CA-05114. (RBC 106)
11. Reappointment. Dr. David S. deJongh, Research Physician (Position 1) at \$12,500.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-64-906, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 135)
12. Reappointment. Dr. Robert L. Nichols, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Position 8), at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966, from budgeted position. (RBC 136)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

13. Resignation. Dr. Thomas S. Harle, Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (3/8 Time) (Position 4), at \$7,200.00 per annum, effective August 12, 1966. (RBC 49)

14. Resignation. Dr. Ralph Bowen, Assistant in Radiology, at \$16,000.00 per annum, effective July 18, 1966. (RBC 47)
15. Reappointment. Dr. J. Barnett Finkelstein, Assistant Radiologist (Position 9) at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966, from budgeted position. (RBC 85)
16. Reappointment. Dr. Sidney Wallace, Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (1965-1966) (Position 3), at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 124)
17. Appointment. Dr. John D. Wallace, Consultant Biophysicist, at \$50.00 per day plus travel expenses, not to exceed four (4) days of consultation per month, effective September 1, 1966, from funds budgeted for Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 158)
18. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Neill B. Longley, Clinical Assistant Radiologist (2/5 Time) (Position 8) at \$7,000.00 per annum, effective September 8, 1966, for an indefinite time. (RBC 177)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

19. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Geraldine S. Todd, Secretary I (Position 11), from \$4,584.00 to \$4,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 8)
20. Reappointment. Dr. Burton P. Grant, Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Position 6), at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 from budgeted position. (RBC 123)
21. Resignation. Dr. Vlatko Silobrcic, Project Investigator, at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 3-PO2-CA-06294 (Position 2) effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 134)
22. Reappointment. Dr. Melvin F. Strockbine, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$11,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Training Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099 (Position 7), effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. (RBC 187)
23. Reappointment. Dr. John V. Schiavone, Postdoctoral Fellow in Radiobiology, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099 (Position 6), effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1966. (RBC 171)
24. Salary Increase. Dr. Buong Peck Lau, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 3) from \$11,500.00 to \$12,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099. (1966-67 RBC 173, 1965-66 RBC 234)
25. Salary Increase. Dr. Howard W. Highholt, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 2) from \$8,000.00 to \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Training Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. (1966-67 RBC 174 and 1965-66 RBC 240)
26. Reappointment. Dr. Andrija Kastelan, Project Investigator, (Position 2) at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 3-PO2-CA-06294, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. (RBC 175)
27. Salary Increase. Dr. Augusto E. Gutierrez, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 1) from \$11,500.00 to \$13,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Training Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099, effective for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. (1966-67 RBC 176 and 1965-66 RBC 238)
28. Salary Increase. Dr. Edward J. Quinlan, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 4), from \$10,000.00 to \$11,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. (1966-67 RBC 178 and 1965-66 RBC 235)

Medical Staff (Surgery - Anesthesiology)

29. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Gail E. Ganant, Secretary II (Position 6), from \$5,028.00 to \$5,268.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 28)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

30. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Sandra L. Oakes, from Secretary I to Secretary II (Position 31) and from \$4,584.00 to \$5,028.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 192)

Research (Office of Research)

31. Reclassification. Jenny L. Gieger, from Secretary II to Secretary III (Position 8) at \$5,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of Funds is budgeted position of Secretary II and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 87)

32. Reappointment. Roma K. Simons, Secretary I (Position 9) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 110)

Research (Biochemistry)

33. Change in Status. Dr. Norman B. Furlong, Jr., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Position 6), to Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1966-1967), at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 1)

34. Change in Status. Dr. Erin C. Moore, Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Position 7) to Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1966-1967), at \$14,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 5)

35. Budget Correction. Correct the spelling of the name of Dr. Antonio Orengo, Assistant Biochemist (Position 9) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. The Regents Budget shows this name as Antonio Orego. (RBC 146)

36. Reappointment. Dr. Thomas F. Dunn, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$8,500.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Training Grant No. 5-T4-CA-05161 (Position 1), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 163)

37. Reclassification. Dr. Ming C. Liau, from Research Technician II (5/8 Time) to Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry (Full Time) (Position 2) and from \$3,855.00 per annum for 5/8 Time to \$7,200.00 per annum for full time, effective September 1, 1966 through June 5, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is American Cancer Society Grant No. P-146. (RBC 181)

Research (Biology)

38. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Gwendolyn L. Burriss, Secretary III (Position 2), from \$5,784.00 to \$6,168.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 70)

Research (Experimental Cytology)

39. Salary Increase. Dr. Travis E. Stubblefield, Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Position 3), from \$12,200.00 to \$13,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 3)

Research (Radiation Biology)

40. Resignation. Linda C. Kuich, Research Assistant (Position 2) at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2695, effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 102)

41. Resignation. Neil L. Bayliss, Research Assistant (Position 2) at \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-07948, effective September 28, 1966. (RBC 182)

Research (Molecular Biology)

42. Resignation. Arax G. Leney, Research Assistant (1/2 Time) at \$3,900.00 per annum, effective during the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 51)

43. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Mary A. Butler, Research Assistant (1/2 Time) (Position 1) from \$3,552.00 to \$3,900.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is National Science Foundation Grant No. GB-3744. (RBC 52)

44. Reappointment Revised. Reduce the budgeted salary for Dr. Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (65-66) to \$13,600.00 per annum with \$7,100.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 12) and \$6,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-GM-12219 (Position 1) Dr. Goldschmidt's appointment is to be terminated September 6, 1966. (RBC 151)

45. Reappointment Revised. Dr. Thomas S. Matney, from Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (65-66) (Full Time) (Position 2) at \$17,000.00 per annum to (1/2 Time) at \$8,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through February 15, 1967. Dr. Matney will return to full time status effective February 16, 1967. (RBC 157)

46. Reappointment and Change of Status. Patricia L. Whisenant, Secretary I (Position 4) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 159)

Research (Human Genetics)

47. Reappointment. Dr. Henry T. Lynch, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Biology, at \$17,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for payment of this appointment is (1/5 Time) Department of Medicine (Position 23) at \$3,500.00 per annum and (4/5 Time) Section of Human Genetics (Position 2) at \$14,000.00 per annum. Return unused salaries in these positions to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 126)

48. Reappointment. Anne J. Krush, Research Associate, at \$9,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is \$4,800.00 per annum from budgeted position (Position 4) and \$4,800.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-08381 (Position 2). (RBC 141)

Research (Physics)

49. Change in Status. Dr. Allen T. Ansevin, Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, (Position 4) at \$13,500.00 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds was previously paid \$6,750.00 per annum from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-2832 (Position 1) and \$6,750.00 per annum from budgeted position in Physics (Position 4). (RBC 2)

50. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Willis M. Guyer, from Machinist (Position 19) at \$5,784.00 to Precision Machinist, at \$6,168.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 55)

51. Reappointment. Jackson H. Cundiff, Research Assistant (Position 12), at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is Budgeted Position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 60)

52. Reappointment. Lyndall M. Arrington, Electronic Engineer I (Position 16) at \$5,784.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 66)

53. Reappointment. Robert C. Coffman, Precision Machinist (Position 18) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 67)

54. Reappointment. John C. Johnson, Scientific Instrument Maker (Position 17) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 68)
55. Reappointment. Thomas G. Nelson, Jr., Electronic Engineer II (Position 15) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 72)
56. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey, Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Biology (Physics) (1965-1966) (Position 3), at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 for an extended period. (RBC 121)
57. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Charles E. Smith, from Research Technician III to Research Assistant and from \$7,104.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832. (RBC 160)
58. Reappointment Revised. Emanuel B. Hranitzky, from Junior Physicist to Research Assistant, and from \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 3-P02-CA-06294 (Position 4), to \$8,880.00 per annum, payable \$2,220.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 3-P02-CA 06294 (Position 4), and \$6,660.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099 (Position 15) effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 170)

Research (Experimental Hematology)

59. Reappointment. Evelyn L. Doyle, Laboratory Assistant (Position 4) at \$2,820.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 64)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

60. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Rojean Smith, Secretary II (Position 2) from \$4,584.00 to \$5,028.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 62)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

61. Reappointment. Dr. Jong Sik Yoon, Research Associate, at \$11,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, (Position 43), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 127)
62. Reappointment. Dr. Debdas Mukerjee, Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 9), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 130)
63. Reappointment. Dr. Marion J. McMurtrey, Assistant Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Surgery at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 45), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 125)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

64. Change in Status. Marjorie R. Lacour, Secretary II, at \$6,168.00 per annum, payable \$5,859.60 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R10-CA-03754 and \$308.40 from Experimental Pediatrics (Position 5). Source of funds for Experimental Pediatrics is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 114)
65. Change in Status. Jessie Hennelly, Secretary II, at \$5,784.00 per annum, payable \$5,494.80 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R10-CA-03754 and \$289.20 from Experimental Pediatrics (Position 4) Source of funds for Experimental Pediatrics is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 115)
66. Reappointment. Dr. Myron R. Karon, Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (1965-66), at \$22,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 10). (RBC 128)

67. Reappointment. Dr. David M. Mumford, Clinical Associate Pediatrician (1/4 Time) (Position 5) at \$4,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966, from budgeted position. (RBC 129)
68. Reappointment. Dr. Jules E. Harris, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, at \$17,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 44), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 132)
69. Reappointment. Dr. James K. Luce, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 46), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 139)
70. Reappointment. Dr. Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., Assistant Internist, at \$18,500.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-1008, (Position 11), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 140)
71. Reappointment. Ann E. Wynngate, Research Assistant (Position 7), at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966, from budgeted position. (RBC 61)
72. Appointment. Dr. Evan M. Hersh, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, (Position 47), at \$18,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 143)

Research (Epidemiology)

73. Reappointment. Georgia J. Hodge, as Key Punch Operator II at \$3,828.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 27)
74. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Susan C. Goggan, Clerk Typist III, from \$4,020.00 to \$4,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is budgeted position of Clerk Typist II and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 145)

Research (Experimental Animals)

75. Reappointment and Salary Increase. James Edwards, Jr., Animal Caretaker from \$2,820.00 to \$2,940.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 20)
76. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Charlie E. Castro, Research Technician III (Position 3) from \$6,468.00 to \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position of Research Technician II and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 83)
77. Salary Increase. Willie D. Ridgeway, Animal Caretaker from \$2,820.00 to \$2,940.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 142)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

78. Reappointment. Dr. Doris J. Dealy, Research Associate, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institute of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939 (Position 9) effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 122)
79. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Vincent A. Steingrube, Research Assistant, from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939 (Position 15), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 91)
80. Resignation. Richard S. Moss, Research Technician III at \$7,440.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (Position 8) effective August 31, 1966. (RBC 98)
81. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Marjorie A. Cork, Research Assistant (Position 2), from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 from budgeted position. (RBC 53)

Research (Biomathematics)

82. Salary Increase. Baker A. Mitchell, Jr., Electronic Computer Design Engineer, from \$13,500.00 to \$13,900.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258 (Position 5), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 4)
83. Resignation. Ruth A. Mendelson, Computer Programmer II (Position 4), at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective August 8, 1966. (RBC 48)
84. Salary Increase. Minnie Strick, Computer Programmer II, from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258 (Position 9), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 78)
85. Reappointment. Dr. John D. Williams, Associate Biostatistician (Position 2) at \$18,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 137)
86. Resignation. Dr. Reimut Wette, Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics (1965-66), at \$17,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258 (Position 1), effective August 31, 1966. (RBC 152)
87. Reappointment. Juan B. Vallhonrat, Systems Analyst I at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NSR 44-012-039 (Position 2), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 161)
88. Appointment. Nancy Cooper, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258 (Position 16) effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 162)
89. Reappointment. Caroline L. Horton, Computer Programmer IV, at \$11,400.00 per annum, payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NSR 44-012-039 (Position 3), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 184)
90. Salary Increase. Theresa V. Kwan, Computer Programmer II, from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, payable at \$4,260.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 24) and \$4,260.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-08381 (Position 3), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 185)

Research (Virology)

91. Resignation. John E. Fidler, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 3), effective August 31, 1966. (RBC 88)
92. Resignation. Jack E. Whitescarver, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 4), effective March 16, 1966. (RBC 89)
93. Reappointment. Dr. Ayten Cangir, Project Investigator in Virology (Position 19) at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-585, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. (RBC 188)
94. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Philip L. Langford, from Research Technician III (Position 6) to Research Assistant (Position 5), and from \$7,400.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position. (RBC 172)
95. Resignation. Dr. Donald A. Dreyer, Assistant Virologist, at \$9,000.00 per annum from National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5-P02-CA-05831 (Position 5) and \$4,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 1), effective August 15, 1966. (RBC 50)
96. Reappointment. Robert G. Hughes, Jr., Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 30), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 92)

97. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Michael D. Scanlon, Research Assistant, from \$7,104.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 29), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 93)

98. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Mel G. Graham, Research Assistant from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 3), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 96)

99. Reappointment. Dr. Geoffrey Furness, Virologist and Professor of Virology (1965-66) at \$18,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-622 (Position 1), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 118)

100. Reappointment. Dr. Jons Ake Espmark, Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology (1965-66), at \$17,500.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 1), effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 119)

101. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Lillian E. Greig, Secretary II, from \$5,028.00 per annum to \$5,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 144)

Education (Office of Education)

102. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Dolores A. Lamb, Administrative Assistant (Position 50), from \$6,168.00 to \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 69 and 156)

103. Reappointment. Dr. Julian Hauger-Klevene, Fellow in Medicine (Position 7) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 from budgeted position funds and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 164)

104. Reappointment. Dr. William J. Hills, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 165)

105. Reappointment. Dr. Jafar Nader, Fellow in Surgery, at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1966, from budgeted position. (RBC 166)

106. Reappointment. Dr. Rosa V. Santiago-Samson, Fellow in Diagnostic Radiology (Position 35) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 168)

107. Reappointment. Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart, Fellow in Department of Developmental Therapeutics (Position 47) at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 169)

Education (Publications)

108. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Joan E. McCay, Associate Editor to Managing Editor and Supervisor of Publications, (Position 2) and from \$7,800.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position of Associate Editor and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 45)

109. Correction in Budget. Dr. Russell W. Cumley, Editor and Professor of Medical Journalism (1965-1966), to show that appointment is for nine months basis instead of twelve months. (RBC 46)

Education (Research Tumor Registry)

110. Reappointment. Jean M. Miles, Secretary I (Position 1) at \$4,584.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 56)

Research Medical Library

111. Reappointment. Janice M. Harvin, Research Medical Librarian (Position 1) at \$13,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 133)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

112. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Brenda L. Margita, from Secretary II to Secretary III (Position 4) and from \$5,520.00 to \$5,784.00 per annum effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 7)

Patient Care Activities (Admissions)

113. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Leta E. Ewing, Administrative Clerk (Position 30), from \$4,800.00 to \$5,028.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this position is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 107)

114. Reappointment. Dorothy V. Kennedy, Clerk Typist II (Position 31), at \$3,660.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this position is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 109)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

115. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Doris F. Fowler, Medical Technologist III (Position 1) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 54)

Patient Care Activities (Food Service)

116. Salary Increase. Blanche Posner, Administrative Dietician, (Position 3) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for increase is unused salaries on Position No. 6. (RBC 12)

117. Resignation. Eleanor R. Beller, Administrative Dietician (Position 2) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 65)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Pathology)

118. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Beverly A. Crenshaw, Assistant Chief Medical Technologist (Position 2) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 73)

119. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Kathryn D. Kropp, Medical Technologist III (Position 5) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 75)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Records)

120. New Position. Establish a new line item position of Relief-Part Time (Hourly) (Position 43), at \$2,500.00 for limited supplemental assistance in the department. (RBC 116)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Social Service)

121. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Martha Walters, Social Worker, from \$5,520.00 to \$6,168.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 108)

Patient Care Activities (Anatomical Pathology)

122. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Elizabeth D. Ludolph, Assistant Chief Medical Technologist (Position 1) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 183)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Pathology)

123. Reappointment. Hilda L. Allen, Medical Technologist II (Position 23) at \$5,784.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 57)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

124. Salary Increase. Minnie Z. Jones, Pharmacist, (Position 4) from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 13)

125. Reappointment. Mabel M. DeMering, Clerk Typist I (Position 10), at \$3,348.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this new position is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 113)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

126. Reappointment. Lee M. Marsh, Jr., Research Scientist Engineer (Position 39) at \$9,240.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 76)

Patient Care Activities (Radiotherapy Service)

127. Salary Increase. Mary A. Walker, Chief X-Ray Therapy Technician (Position 1) from \$9,240.00 to \$9,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 9)

128. Salary Increase. Ruby P. Wilson, Senior X-Ray Therapy Technician (Position 2) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 11)

129. Salary Increase. Rita M. Harris, Radium Curator (Position 24) from \$7,440.00 per annum to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 10)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service)

130. Salary Increase and Transfer. Dorothy P. Leverton, Assistant Director Nursing Service from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum and transfer from Office of Director of Nursing to Nursing Service - Hospital effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 18)

131. Salary Increase and Transfer. Catherine Herrington, Assistant Director from \$9,240.00 per annum to \$9,600.00 per annum and transfer from Office of Director of Nursing to Nursing Service - Hospital, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 32)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Clinic)

132. Salary Increase. Gyneth A. Meyer, Staff Nurse (Position 10) from \$6,468.00 to \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 21)

133. Salary Increase. Patricia J. Taylor, Staff Nurse (Position 14) from \$6,168.00 to \$6,468.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 23)

134. Salary Increase. Jacqueline J. Larson, Staff Nurse (Position 8) from \$5,784.00 to \$6,168.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 22)

135. Salary Increase. Verbal S. Griffin, Head Nurse (Position 2), from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 26)

136. Salary Increase. Emily V. Head, Head Nurse (Position 3) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 25)

137. Salary Increase. Fern M. Young, Staff Nurse (Position 16), from \$6,168.00 to \$6,468.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 29)

138. Salary Increase. Geraldine M. McGowan, Head Nurse (Position 5) from \$6,780.00 to \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 30)
139. Salary Increase. Opal T. Cabbell, Staff Nurse (Position 6) from \$6,468.00 to \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 31)
140. Salary Increase. Hilda M. Ludlow, Head Nurse (Position 4) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 40)
141. Salary Increase. Mable Crosby, Vocational Nurse (Position 18) from \$4,020.00 to \$4,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 19)
142. Salary Increase. Lettie F. Young, Staff Nurse (Position 17) from \$5,520.00 to \$5,784.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 24)
- Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Hospital)
143. Salary Increase. Faye A. Adams, Head Nurse (Position 14) from \$7,440.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 38)
144. Salary Increase. Ethel B. Fleming, Nurse Supervisor (Position 7) from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 34)
145. Salary Increase. Mabel E. Padgett, Nurse Supervisor (Position 8) from \$8,700.00 to \$9,060.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 35)
146. Resignation. Elizabeth N. Salamanca, Nurse Supervisor (Position 9) whose resignation was effective in the 1965-66 fiscal year. (RBC 36)
147. Salary Increase. Lucy A. Tsarides, Nurse Supervisor (Position 10) from \$8,700.00 to \$9,060.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 37)
148. Salary Increase. Margaret D. Benton, Nurse Supervisor (Position 3), from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 39)
149. Salary Increase. Virginia A. Carlson, Nurse Supervisor (Position 5) from \$8,700.00 to \$9,060.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 41)
150. Salary Increase. Armandina Blanco, Nurse Supervisor (Position 4) from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 42)
151. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Doreen J. Stebbins, Head Nurse (Position 20) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 14)
152. Salary Increase. Lois Martin, Staff Nurse (Position 9) from \$5,784.00 to \$6,168.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 77)
153. Salary Increase. Mable Crosby, Vocational Nurse (Position 18) from \$4,200.00 to \$4,392.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 104)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Hospital)

154. Salary Increase. Martha V. Philmon, Nurse Supervisor (Position 9) from \$7,644.00 to \$7,980.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 44)

155. Salary Increase. Marie C. Zewald, Nurse Supervisor (Position 11), from \$8,340.00 to \$8,700.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 80)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Operating Room)

156. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Clifton R. Hoyle, Orderly (Position 60), from \$2,580.00 to \$2,700.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position. (RBC 112)

157. Salary Increase. Midge M. Duncan, Head Supervisor (Position 1) from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 33)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply)

158. Salary Increase. Marjorie Neel, Nurse Supervisor, (Position 1) from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 43)

Patient Care Activities (Linen Room)

159. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Charles L. Veal, Porter I (Position 6) from \$2,580.00 to \$2,820.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 15)

General Services (Medical Communications)

160. Reappointment. Emmett L. Baldwin, Supervisor, Visual Aids Production Laboratory (Position 3) at \$10,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 59)

161. Reappointment. John R. Matlock, Program Director-Television (Position 25), at \$5,784.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this new position is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 100)

162. Reappointment Revised. Robert A. Kolvoord, Head, Medical Communications (Position 1) from Full Time to (3/4 Time) at \$12,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 155)

163. Reappointment. Harold L. Rogers, Electronic Engineer II (Position 4) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 186)

Special Projects (Print Shop)

164. Reclassification and Salary Increase. Essie M. Anderson, from Print Shop Assistant to Multilith Operator (Position 5), and from \$2,700.00 to \$4,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 117)

General Services (Procurement, Supply, and Transportation)

165. Salary Increase. Claude A. Roberts, Warehouseman (Position 11) from \$4,200.00 per annum to \$4,392.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 95)

General Services (Central Stores)

166. Reappointment. Harry J. Ducote, Jr., Supply Supervisor (Position 1) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 63)

167. Reappointment. Fred Garcia, Warehouseman (Position 6) at \$4,584.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 84)

168. Salary Increase. Dan H. McKinley, Warehouseman (Position 5), from \$4,200.00 to \$4,392.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 97)

Physical Plant

169. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Howard W. Johnson, Supply Supervisor (Position 48) from \$5,784.00 to \$6,168.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 58)

Respectfully Submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL
San Antonio, Texas

September 28, 1966

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for the South Texas Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on November 4 and 5, 1966:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective September 1, 1966, to continue through 1966-67: *File*

Bioengineering

Eugene Konecchi, Ph.D.	Clinical Professor
George Kozmetsky, Ph.D.	Clinical Professor

Surgery - Division of General Surgery

LeRoy E. Bates, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
E. M. Boyd, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
E. P. Bratcher, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
V. T. Caldarola, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
E. R. Crews, M.D.	Clinical Professor
John L. Doyle, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Jose Fernandez, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Albert Fischer, M.D.	Clinical Professor
T. G. Glass, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Efraim A. Gonzalez, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
P. L. Gorsuch, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Ernest J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
A. W. Hartman, M.D.	Clinical Professor
John P. Heaney, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Dudley J. Jackson, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Hylman E. Karbach, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Philip S. Kline, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Paul Klinger, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert H. LePere, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
A. R. McComb, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Joe M. Mims, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
John A. Moncrief, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
William W. Nichol, M.D.	Clinical Professor
James W. Nixon, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert R. Nixon, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Brad Oxford, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
J. R. Pankowsky, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Elmo Ponsdomenech, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
James E. Pridgen, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Basil A. Pruitt, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Willie R. Roof, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
W. L. Sammis, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
David Skinner, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Joshua Smith, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
W. P. Stanton, M.D.	Clinical Professor
E. M. Sykes, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor
G. K. Turner, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Aureliano Urrutia, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Daniel L. Waggoner, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Arnold Walder, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: Approval is requested for the following grant:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bethesda, Maryland

Doc + File

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

1. Research Grant 7 R01 AM11112-01
Differentiation of Cells in the Dermis of Rats
Dr. Alexis L. Burton
September 1, 1966 - March 31, 1967
\$7,991.00

Doc + File

NONGOVERNMENT GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts have been received by the South Texas Medical School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. Mrs. Marjorie T. Walthall 242 West Lynwood San Antonio, Texas 78212	Instruction and research	\$10,000.00
3. Asthmatic Children's Foundation of Texas c/o Mrs. Frank Jordan 410 Kathy Drive San Antonio, Texas 78223	Various	\$ 124.77

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET:

Office of the Purchasing Agent

4. Reappoint Mr. A. Jack Adrian, Purchasing Agent, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months effective September 1, 1966; source of funds: \$4,000 from Department Budget (Non-teaching Salaries) and \$4,000 from Office of the Dean, (Classified Salaries). (RBC 27)

Office of the Personnel Director

5. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Everitt M. Mahon, Personnel Director, from \$10,000 to \$10,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966; source of funds: \$10,000 from Department Budget (Non-teaching Salaries) and \$500 from Department Budget (Maintenance and Operation). (RBC 22)

Biochemistry

6. Appoint Mr. Robert Alvin Houze as Visiting Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,100 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 31)

7. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Ava Ann Maness, Librarian III, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 13)

Internal Medicine

8. Reappoint Dr. F. C. Pannill as Professor, effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Pannill's academic rank was omitted in error from the printed budget. (RBC 5)

9. Appoint Dr. Elliot Weser as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1967. (RBC 50)

Microbiology

10. Appoint Mrs. Joyce Bernice Reckner as Librarian IV at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 34)

11. Appoint Dr. Thomas Paul Sergeant as Visiting Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 32)

Pathology

12. Appoint Mr. Carl R. Morris as Research Scientist Associate II at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 37)

13. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Brenda O. Vaughan, Research Scientist Associate II, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 16)

14. Reappoint Dr. Roger B. Arhelger as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 14)

Pharmacology

15. Appoint Mr. Alex R. Thomas, Jr. as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 33)

Physiology

16. Reappoint Dr. Leon Cander as Professor and Chairman (without salary), effective September 1, 1966. Dr. Cander's title and rank in this department were omitted in error from the printed budget. (RBC 6)

Psychiatry

17. Appoint Dr. Kenneth Calvert Kramer as Visiting Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,100 for 12 months effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 30)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:Resident Instruction

18. Amount of Transfer: \$112,500.00

To: Resident Instruction

Teaching Salaries Paid Through Interagency Contract #IAC(66-67)-237 to The University of Texas Medical Branch 614-1090-2001, Teaching Salaries	\$75,000.00
Teaching Salaries Paid Through Interagency Contract #IAC(66-67)-236 to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School 614-1091-2001, Teaching Salaries	37,500.00

From: Resident Instruction

Biochemistry 614-1010-2001, Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
Microbiology 614-1025-2001, Teaching Salaries	10,000.00
614-1025-2001, Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
Obstetrics-Gynecology 614-1035-2001, Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
614-1035-2001, Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
Pediatrics 614-1050-2001, Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
Pharmacology 614-1055-2001, Teaching Salaries	7,500.00
Physiology 614-1065-2001, Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
Psychiatry 614-1075-2001, Teaching Salaries	5,000.00

For: Transfer of funds within 1966-67 operating budget necessary to activate Interagency Contract #IAC (66-67)-237 with The University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston) and Interagency Contract #IAC (66-67)-236 with The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas). (RBC 51)

Sincerely yours,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.

Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

October 4, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on November 4-5, 1966:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-1967: *File*

1. Appointments:

- Raymond J. Jerome, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective September 6, 1966)
- Wm. O. Hargrove, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 23, 1966)
- Louis Raney, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective September 1, 1966)
- Jack Blum, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective September 1, 1966)
- Audrey Bell, R.N., as Clinical Associate Professor of Operating Room Management, Department of Surgery (effective September 13, 1966)
- J. Craig Edgerton, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective September 27, 1966)
- C. M. Caramela, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Urology (effective September 29, 1966)

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. Ivan Cushing to Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective August 8, 1966)
- Dr. T. Haynes Harvill to Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. E. Russell Hayes to Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. J. Morris Horn to Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. George M. Jones to Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. John T. Binion to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Donald S. Brown to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. William M. Daily to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. W. L. Edwards to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Robert B. Giles, Jr., to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Marion J. Greve to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Richard B. Hunter to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Jacob Krakusin to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)

CLINICAL FACULTY. (continued)2. Changes of Status: (continued)

- Dr. Billy B. Oliver to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Wm. O. Tschumy to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Bryan Williams, Jr., to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Julius Wolfram to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. D. Shelton Blair to Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Acting Chairman of Division (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. John B. Allen to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Charles L. Austin to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Robert K. Bass to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Wallace H. Bassett to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. J. Y. Bradfield to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. George H. Carman to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Edwin M. Cleveland to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. John Philip Fischer to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Arvel E. Haley to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Richard G. Hosford to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Victor I. Lyday to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Morris E. Magers to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Thomas H. Obenchain to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. John R. Pierce to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Robert K. Portman to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Harry J. Renken, Jr., to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Albert D. Roberts, Jr., to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. David E. Streitmatter to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Bobby L. Temple to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Hsi Ching Teng to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Arthur S. Weston to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Frederick W. Veninga to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Owen D. Williams to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Donald W. Giller to Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (effective September 16, 1966)
- Dr. David Lipsher to Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (effective September 16, 1966)
- Dr. Claude D. Winborn to Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology (effective January 1, 1967)

CLINICAL FACULTY. (continued)3. Resignations:

- Dr. Sherman N. Kieffer, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Maury Soltis, Clinical Instructor in Surgery (death, September 7, 1966)
- Dr. Wm. Leslie Bush, Consultant in Urology (death, September 8, 1966)
- Dr. George W. Winkleman, Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Hunter M. Steadman, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Chas. Gell, Clinical Professor of Physiology (effective September 12, 1966)
- Dr. Alberto F. Torres, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology (effective September 28, 1966)

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates and with the stipends indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-1967 unless otherwise specified: *File*

1. Appointments:

- Everett Albert Moody, M.D., Fellow in Surgery, at an annual stipend of \$2,880 payable from USPHS NB-05532-01 (effective September 1, 1966)
- Pete S. Soteris, M.D., Fellow in Internal Medicine, at an annual stipend of \$960 payable from USPHS AM-08898 (effective September 12, 1966)
- Irwin Gadol, M.S., Fellow in Psychology, at an annual stipend of \$4,200 payable as follows: \$3,600 from USPHS MH-6777-9 and \$600 from Children's Development Center (effective September 1, 1966)
- Keith Harrison, B.S., Fellow in Psychology at an annual stipend of \$4,200 payable as follows: \$3,600 from USPHS MH-6777-9 and \$600 from Children's Development Center (effective September 1, 1966)
- Anthony Thomas Broskowski, B.S., Fellow in Psychology at an annual stipend of \$4,200 payable as follows: \$3,600 from USPHS MH-6777-9 and \$600 from Children's Development Center (effective September 1, 1966)

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. Claud K. Wildenthal to Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective September 1, 1966)
- Dr. Michael L. McCullough to Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective September 1, 1966)
- Dr. Frank T. Kallus to Clinical Fellow in Physiology without salary (effective October 1, 1966)

3. Resignations:

- Dr. Frederick Courington, Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics (effective September 27, 1966)
- Dr. Rhoda Frenkel, Fellow in Psychiatry (effective September 30, 1966)
- Dr. Larry R. Kimsey, Fellow in Psychiatry (effective December 31, 1966)
- Dr. Anne Race, Fellow in Psychiatry (effective October 3, 1966)
- Dr. Richard A. Rock, Fellow in Surgery (effective December 31, 1966)
- Dr. Daniel Beekler, Fellow in Surgery (effective July 1, 1966) *File*

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION. Approval is requested to establish a Division of Vocational Rehabilitation within the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. As indicated in a letter to the Chancellor dated September 8, 1966, this is necessary for strengthening the operations of the department.

DOCKET ERRATA. Correct the docket dated July 26, 1966, to indicate that vacations are in addition to instead of in lieu of approved holidays.

Doc + Feil

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approval is requested for the changes in the following grants which were previously awarded and approved:

1. Extend Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-884 to August 31, 1967, without additional funds, and accept Modification No. 17.
2. Extend United States Public Health Service Contract No. PH-43-65-644 to December 31, 1966 and accept Supplemental Agreement No. 1.
3. Cancel the United States Public Health Service Grant No. AT-41-66 in the amount of \$1,500.00.

Doc + Feil

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1. Individual Gift
Dr. Reuben H. Adams
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
For "Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology"
under the direction of Dr. Jack Pritchard -
9 gifts totaling (7788) \$ 702.50
2. The Arthritis Foundation
North Texas Chapter
Mrs. Gerry Feil, Executive Secretary
3300 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
For "North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation -
Rheumatic Disease Unit" under the direction of
Dr. Morris Ziff (8340) 500.00
3. Mrs. Milton S. Binswanger
4015 Galloway Drive
Memphis, Tennessee
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean (9187) 100.00
4. Children's Medical Center
2306 Welborn Street
Dallas, Texas
For "Children's Medical Center - Anesthesiology
Fund" under the direction of the Department
Chairman - July, 1966 (7590) 1,716.66
5. The Farish Scholarship Fund
1326 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas
For "The Farish Scholarship Fund" under the
direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams (9207) 2,500.00
6. Individual Gift
Dr. Welton Gersony
Department of Pediatrics
For "Various Donors - Pediatric Cardiology"
under the direction of Dr. Welton Gersony (8487) 350.00
7. Henry Foundation, Incorporated
Mr. George C. Anson, President
2280 First National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas
For "Henry Foundation Scholarship Program" under
the direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams (9206) 1,500.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

- | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|
| 8. Individual Gift
Dr. John T. Mallams
Department of Radiology
For "Faculty Gifts for Radiotherapy" under
the direction of Dr. John T. Mallams -
32 gifts totaling | (7999) | \$ 1,041.50 |
| 9. Minnie L. Maffett Scholarship Trust
David Sone, Assistant Trust Officer
c/o Republic National Bank of Dallas
P. O. Box 241
Dallas, Texas 75221
For "Minnie L. Maffett Scholarships" under the
direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams - 2 gifts
totaling | (9235) | 6,700.00 |
| 10. National Football Foundation and
Hall of Fame, Inc.
Harvey Harman, Executive Director
137 Church Street
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08901
For "Medical Economics Foundation Fellowship"
under the direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams | (9340) | 2,500.00 |
| 11. Sir Victor Sassoon Heart Foundation
Lady Sasson of England
Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Barnes
4915 Radbrook Place
Dallas, Texas
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean | (9187) | 1,277.25 |
| Trust Fund
Dr. Tom Shires
Department of Surgery | | |
| 12. For "Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology"
under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn | (8036) | 1,500.00 |
| 13. For "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedics" under
the direction of Dr. Charles F. Gregory | (8046) | 1,000.00 |
| 14. For "Various Donors for Oral Surgery" under
the direction of Dr. Robert V. Walker | (8698) | 700.00 |
| 15. For "Various Donors - Cardiac Research" under
the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb | (8699) | 750.00 |
| 16. For "Various Donors - Neurosurgery Memorial
Fund" under the direction of Dr. Kemp Clark | (8700) | 500.00 |
| 17. The Teagle Foundation, Inc.
Frank E. Mott, President
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020
For "Teagle Foundation Medical Scholarships"
under the direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams | (9272) | 5,700.00 |
| 18. Individual Gift
Dr. Peggy Whalley
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
For "Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology"
under the direction of Dr. Jack Pritchard -
52 gifts totaling | (7788) | 5,395.28 |

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS. Approval is requested for the following Interagency Contracts:

Texas State Department of Health
Austin, Texas 78711

1. Interagency Contract No. 250
Fellows (physicians) at the Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$12,000.00
2. Interagency Contract No. 251
Cardiac Pump Operator for the Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$8,330.30
3. Interagency Contract No. 252
Technical Assistant (non-professional) for Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$4,800.00
4. Interagency Contract No. 254
Teaching Seminars in the Field of Child Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield
September 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$1,500.00
5. Interagency Contract No. 257
Medical Care and Treatment of Cystic Fibrosis Patients
Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$6,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following government contracts and grants:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 02316-09 VR
Studies on rabies in insectivorous bats
Dr. S. Edward Sulkin
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$17,470.00
2. Research Grant 3 R01 AI 07288-01S1 AIA
Cryoglobulins and inhibitory factors in sarcoid serum
Dr. John S. Chapman
June 1, 1966 - May 31, 1967
\$1,902.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03108-08 MET
Intestinal absorption of lipids
Dr. John M. Johnston
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$18,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases - continued

4. Research Grant 2 RO1 AM 10073-02 END
Neurohumoral control of the anterior pituitary
Dr. Samuel M. McCann
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$73,450.00
5. Fellowship Supply 1 F2 AM 32,447-01
Fellowship Supply Allowance Award
Dr. D. W. Seldin in behalf of Dr. Michael L. McCullough
July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$500.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

6. Fellowship Award 1 F1 GM 34,772-01
Predoctoral - Intermediate Year Research Fellowship Award
Dr. Ebert A. Ashby in behalf of Mrs. Penelope W. Coates
October 1, 1966 - September 30, 1967
\$5,600.00
7. Fellowship Award 1 F1 GM 34,916-01
Predoctoral - Intermediate Year Research Fellowship Award
Dr. Parkhurst A. Shore in behalf of Mr. Miguel A. Medina
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$7,100.00

National Heart Institute

8. Research Grant 1 RO1 HE 10614-01 CVB
Regulation of skeletal muscle blood flow
Dr. Newman S. Skinner, Jr.
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$32,642.00
9. Research Grant 7 RO1 HE 11136-01 PETA
Digitalis glycosides and myocardial catecholamines
Dr. William C. Govier
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$14,124.00
10. Career Award 5 K6 HE 19,298-04 (Revised)
Stress, Exercise Physiology
Sponsor: Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Awardee: Carleton B. Chapman, M.D.
May 1, 1966 - September 30, 1966
\$11,380.00
11. Fellowship Supply 1 F2 HE 31,967-01
Fellowship Supply Allowance Award
Dr. Carleton B. Chapman in behalf of Dr. Claude Kern Wildenthal
July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967
\$500.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

12. Research Grant 5 RO1 NB 05429-03 NEUA
Microelectrode studies of the substantia nigra
Dr. Robert G. Grossman
September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
\$18,464.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness - continued

13. Research Grant 5 RO1 NB 05841-03 HED
Bilirubin metabolism in neonatal liver and brain
 Dr. Steven Schenker
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$27,912.00
14. Research Grant 1 RO1 NB 06770-01 PC
Biochemistry of sphingosine and sphingolipids
 Dr. Ezio E. Moscatelli
 September 1, 1966 - August 31, 1967
 \$14,011.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc.
 Mr. Arthur Godfrey, President
 33 W. 56th Street
 New York, New York 10019
 For "Studies of Feedback Control in Normal and Malignant Tissues" under the direction of Dr. Marvin Siperstein for the period of September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 (8765-2) \$21,300.00
2. Eaton Laboratories
 J. E. Funnell,
 Professional Services Manager
 Norwich, New York
 For "Urology Resident Fellowship" under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters for the period of July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967 (9211) 1,200.00
3. Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 Dr. Robert L. Sutherland, Director
 The University of Texas
 Austin, Texas 78712
 For "Graduate Sociology Training Program" under the direction of Dr. Harry W. Martin for the period of September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 (7982) 6,820.00
4. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc.
 Mr. Sloane Wingert, Executive Vice President
 Adams Petroleum Building
 Houston, Texas 77025
 To support research activity under the direction of the Institutional Research Committee (8092) 5,000.00
5. Southwestern Medical Foundation
 Mr. George L. MacGregor, President
 333 Medical Arts Building
 Dallas, Texas
 1966-1967 Grant for faculty salary supplements, travel, and administrative expense under the direction of the Dean (9150) 95,900.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1966-1967:

Office of the Business Manager

1. Increase the annual salary rate of J. Dudley Wetsel, Assistant Business Manager, effective October 1, 1966, to \$11,500 payable from the Office of the Business Manager budget. Mr. Wetsel is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 158)

Biochemistry

2. Change the status of John M. Johnston, to Professor, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Johnston is presently budgeted as an Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from the Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 151)

3. Increase the annual salary rate of S. S. Pawar, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966, to \$8,100 payable from the Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. Dr. Pawar is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. (RBC No. 147)

Internal Medicine

4. Change the status of David P. Nicholson, to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Nicholson is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 payable as follows: \$18,000 from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$1,500 from the American Medical Association - Education and Research Foundation. (RBC No. 141)

5. Appoint Nicholas Bruchovsky, Fellow, effective September 26, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,600 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 S01 FR-05426. (RBC No. 161)

6. Change the status of George F. Vastagh, to Research Scientist I, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296. Mr. Vastagh is presently budgeted as Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$6,780 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 P01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 101)

7. Change the status of Gene C. Jennings, to Research Associate, 44-hour week, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,976 payable as follows: \$5,760 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$3,216 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05469. Mr. Jennings is presently budgeted as a Research Technician III at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable as follows: \$5,760 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$3,216 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 HE-05469. (RBC No. 128)

8. Increase the annual salary rate of George Crowley, Research Associate, effective September 1, 1966, to \$7,440 payable from United States Public Health Service grant R01 AM-08749. Mr. Crowley is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$7,104 payable from United States Public Health Service grant R01 AM-08749. (RBC No. 137)

9. Increase the annual salary rate of James Harrison, Research Technician II, 50-hour week, effective September 1, 1966, to \$7,230 payable as follows: \$2,580 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$4,650 from United States Public Health Service 5 T02 HE-00293. Mr. Harrison is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,585 payable as follows: \$2,580 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$4,005 from United States Public Health Service 5 T02 HE-00293. (RBC No. 145)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$180 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Classified Salaries to cover new appointment of a Secretary at a higher rate than budgeted. (RBC No. 149)

Pathology

11. Reappoint Harley R. McDaniel, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$6,894, payable as follows: For the period 9/1/66 - 12/31/66, \$1,665.40 from the Pathology budget and \$632.60 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 GM-227; for the period 1/1/67 - 4/30/67, \$185.40 from the Pathology budget, \$632.60 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 GM-227 and \$1,480 from Non-Medical School source; for the period 5/1/67 - 6/30/67, \$409.00 from the Pathology budget and \$740.00 from Non-Medical School source. The annual rate, payable from the Medical School, for fiscal year 1965-1966, \$3,000. (RBC No. 139)

12. Reappoint Avram A. Jacobson, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$9,590 payable as follows: For the period 9/1/66 - 12/31/66, \$3,196.64 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 GM-227; for the period 1/1/67 - 6/30/67, \$2,574.96 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 GM-227 and \$2,220 from Non-Medical School source. The annual rate, payable from Medical School, for fiscal year 1965-1966, \$3,120. (RBC No. 140)

Pediatrics

13. Appoint Betty M. Priggie, Instructor, effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 12:HS Project #248. (RBC No. 162)

14. Appoint Harriett M. Stambaugh, Instructor, effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 12:HS Project #248. (RBC No. 167)

Pharmacology

15. Reappoint Antonio Giachetti, Fellow, effective October 5, 1966 through April 4, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 S01 FR-5426. (RBC No. 168)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

16. Change the status of Ursula L. Krusen, effective October 1, 1966, to Clinical Associate Professor, 1/3 time, at an annual salary of \$6,666.66 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. Dr. Krusen is presently budgeted as Clinical Associate Professor, 1/2 time, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 164)

17. Reappoint Yvonne Cordray, Clinical Instructor, 3/5 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable from VRA Grant VRA-394-T-67. (RBC No. 129)

18. Change the status of Yvonne Cordray, to Clinical Instructor, 4/5 time effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$12,800 payable from VRA Grant VRA-394-T-67. Dr. Cordray is presently budgeted as Clinical Instructor 3/5 time at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable from VRA Grant VRA-394-T-67. (RBC No. 165)

Physiology

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,441.71 from the Physiology Teaching Salaries to Physiology Non-teaching Salaries and appoint John Thomas Watson, Graduate Student Assistant, effective September 7, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$3,500 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 150)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedPhysiology - continued

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Physiology Teaching Salaries to Physiology Non-teaching Salaries and appoint Henry Y. Chou, Graduate Student Assistant, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$3,000 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 142)

21. Reappoint Ladislav Krulich, Research Associate, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 7 R01 AM-10073. (RBC No. 138)

22. Appoint Frank Kallus, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through September 30, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-01574. (RBC No. 144)

23. Accept the resignation of Frank Kallus, Fellow, effective September 14, 1966. Dr. Kallus was budgeted through September 30, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE-01574. (RBC No. 171)

24. Reappoint John W. Clark, effective September 16, 1966, as a Research Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$4,200 payable from the Ford Foundation grant. Mr. Clark was budgeted through September 15, 1966, as a Laboratory Technical Assistant I, at an annual salary rate of \$3,072 payable from the Ford Foundation grant. (RBC No. 155)

Psychiatry

25. Appoint Claude R. Nichols, Associate Professor, effective October 15, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000, payable as follows: \$15,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 MH-06528 and \$5,000 from Texas State Department of Mental Health Interagency Contract No. 202. (RBC No. 157)

26. Change the status of Philip R. McGuire, effective October 7, 1966, to Clinical Instructor without salary, Military Leave. Dr. McGuire is presently budgeted as Clinical Instructor, 2/5 time, at an annual salary of \$4,800 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 MH-5928. (RBC No. 152)

27. Change the status of Frances C. Houck, effective September 1, 1966, to Clinical Instructor, 1/6 time, with no change in salary. Dr. Houck is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant, 1/6 time, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 160)

28. Reappoint William T. Skinner, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through January 24, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 130)

29. Reappoint Joseph B. Kiel, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 131)

30. Reappoint Francisco Battle, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 132)

31. Reappoint Richard Bohannon, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 133)

32. Reappoint Augusto Castaigne, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 134)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

33. Reappoint William O. Sweet, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 135)

34. Reappoint James E. Huddleston, Fellow, effective September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 136)

35. Appoint Emerson Emery, Fellow, effective October 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 159)

Radiology

36. Change the status of John T. Mallams, M.D., to Emma Freeman Professor for Irradiation Research, effective October 1, 1966, with no change in salary. Dr. Mallams is presently budgeted as a Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from Baylor University Medical Center and \$15,000 from Texas Division of American Cancer Society. (RBC No. 170)

37. Correct RBC No. 100 as follows: Change the status of Mary Esther Gaulden, effective September 1, 1966, to Clinical Assistant Professor, 2/3 time, at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from the Atomic Energy Commission Contract and \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T01 CA-05136. Dr. Gaulden is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, at an annual salary of \$4,500 payable from the Radiology budget. (RBC No. 148)

38. Appoint Greta J. Dicus, Instructor, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from the Radiology budget and \$4,000 from the Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Fund. (RBC No. 153)

Surgery

39. Appoint Donald W. Alexander, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology; Chairman of Division of Otolaryngology, effective January 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 154)

40. Change the status of James M. Garvey to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from the Baylor University Medical Center Fund. Dr. Garvey is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$17,504 payable from the Baylor University Medical Center Fund. (RBC No. 156)

41. Create the position of Senior Secretary from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Louise E. Paciello to this position, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$4,584 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 169)

Medical Art and Visual Education

42. Create the position of Clerk from Unallocated Classified Salaries and appoint Donna Ann Evans to this position effective November 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$3,348 payable from the Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 143)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedScientific Computer System

43. Change the status of Joan Reisch, to Biostatistician, effective September 1, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$8,880 payable as follows: \$2,220 from the Scientific Computer System budget and \$6,660 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 S01 FR-5426. Mrs. Reisch is presently budgeted as Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 S01 FR-5426. (RBC No. 43)

Respectfully submitted,


A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
Houston, Texas

October 10, 1966

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas


Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 4 and 5, 1966:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1. Appointment. Mr. Robert A. Kolvoord, Audio Visual Consultant, part-time, at a salary rate of \$1,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1966. (RBC 2)
2. Appointment. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Helen L. Tinnin, Assistant to the Dean for Program Development and Associate Professor of Health Education, at the salary rate of \$16,000.00 per annum, from September 1, 1966 to September 15, 1966. Dr. Tinnin's salary will be paid from National Institute of Health Grant No. RM-00007-01. (RBC 3)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M.D.
Dean